Official Journal
of the European Union

EN
L series

2023/2744

15.12.2023

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2023/2744

of 20 November 2023

amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates, model animal health/official certificates and private attestation, for the entry into the Union or transit through the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, and official certification regarding such certificates

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on laying specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin ([1]), and in particular Article 7(2), point (a), thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ([2]), and in particular Articles 238(3) and 239(3) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) ([3]), and in particular Article 90, first paragraph, points (a) and (b), and Article 126(3) thereof,

Whereas:

(1) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 ([4]) lays down rules regarding animal health certificates provided for in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, official certificates and attestations provided for in Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and animal health/official certificates based on both those Regulations, required, inter alia, for the entry into the Union of certain consignments of animals and goods.

([1]) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.
([2]) OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.
([3]) OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1.
([4]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).

(2) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 ([5]), that supplemented Regulation (EU) 2017/625 with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of food-producing animals and certain goods intended for human consumption, was repealed and replaced by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 ([6]). It is therefore necessary to amend all the references to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 accordingly.

(3) Chapters 34 (model MILK-RMP/NT) and 35 (model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 set out model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or dairy products therefrom, or both, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, and dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurisation treatment. Amendments to Article 156 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ([7]) introduced by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 ([8]) should be reflected in Article 16, point (b), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 and those model animal health/official certificates.

(4) Box I.27 in Part I of the model certificates in Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 sets out the requirements for the description of the consignment. It is necessary to simplify and harmonise certain descriptive elements relating to the establishments from which or in which the consignment is dispatched, obtained or prepared. Consequently, the notes for completion of Box I.27 in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 should be aligned accordingly.

(5) Council Directive 96/23/EC ([9]) has been repealed and provisions regarding the entry into the Union as stated in Article 29 of that Directive have been incorporated into Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292. It is therefore necessary to amend all the references to that Directive in Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 accordingly.

(6) Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ([10]) has been repealed and incorporated into Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 ([11]). It is therefore necessary to amend all the references to that Decision in Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 accordingly.

([5]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18).

([6]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 of 6 September 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of food-producing animals and certain goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 304, 24.11.2022, p. 1).

([7]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

([8]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 of 9 November 2022 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 16, 18.1.2023, p. 5).

([9]) Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

([10]) Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

([11]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118).

(7) Chapters 1 (model BOV), 2 (model OVI), 3 (model POR) and 4 (model EQU) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 set out the model certificates for the entry into the Union of certain fresh meat intended for human consumption. In the notes to Part I of those models, Box reference I.27. should be supplemented by the exclusion of fresh blood from the category 'offal' in the description of the nature of the commodity. The entry of fresh blood into the Union is not permitted in accordance with Article 130 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. It is therefore necessary to amend those model certificates accordingly.

(8) Chapters 1 (model BOV), 2 (model OVI), 24 (model MP-PREP), 25 (model MPNT), 26 (model MPST), 27 (model CAS), 41 (model GEL), 42 (model COL), 43 (model RCG), 44 (model TCG) and 50 (model COMP) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 set out model certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments of products of bovine, ovine and caprine origin. Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([12]) provides for, inter alia, the requirements for the entry into the Union of those consignments depending on the bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) risk of their country of origin. It is necessary to clarify those requirements and to align those model certificates with Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.

(9) Chapter 13 (model POU) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 sets out the model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites. Amendments to Article 124 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 introduced by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 should be reflected in the animal health attestation of that model animal health/official certificate by allowing poultry in a third country or territory to pass through a restricted zone on the way to the slaughterhouse.

(10) Chapters 25 (model MPNT) and 26 (model MPST) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 set out model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of meat products intended for human consumption. Amendments to Article 150 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 introduced by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 should be reflected in the animal health attestations of those model animal health/official certificates by clarifying the requirements for the establishment of origin of the animals from which the fresh meat used for the production of meat products was obtained.

(11) Chapters 28 (model FISH-CRUST-HC) and 31 (model MOL-HC) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 set out model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments of live fish, live crustaceans, and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption and consignments of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption. Amendments to Article 1(6), Article 166 and Article 167, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 introduced by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 should be reflected in points II.2.3.2., II.2.3.3. and II.2.7.3. of the animal health attestations of those model animal health/official certificates.

(12) In the notes to Part I of Chapters 34 (model MILK-RMP/NT), 35 (model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT) and 36 (model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235, Box reference I.27. should be amended by deleting the Harmonised System (HS) code(s) under headings 19.01 and 22.02 from the description of the consignment as they do not cover products of animal origin.

(13) Chapter 45 (model HON) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 sets out the model official certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption. In the notes to Part I of that model official certificate, Box reference I.27. should be amended by adding the Harmonised System (HS) code(s) for pollen under heading 1212 to the description of the consignment.

([12]) Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147 31.5.2001, p. 1).

(14) Chapters 50 (model COMP) and 52 (model TRANSIT-COMP) of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 set out the model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of non-shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, and intended for human consumption and the model animal health certificate for the transit through the Union to a third country, either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union, of non-shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products, and intended for human consumption. Amendments to Article 156 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 introduced by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 should be reflected in those model certificates by introducing the possibility of producing dairy products not subject to risk-mitigating treatment contained in the composite products from raw milk or dairy products therefrom, or both. Moreover, certain notes to Part II of those model certificates concerning the origin and production of dairy products contained in composite products should be supplemented and clarified.

(15) Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 should therefore be amended accordingly.

(16) Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 should therefore be amended accordingly.

(17) In order to avoid any disruption to trade as regards the entry into the Union and transit through the Union to a third country of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods referred to in Articles 8 to 30a and in Article 33 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235, the use of certificates or attestation issued in accordance with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235, as applicable prior to the amendments made by this Regulation, should continue to be authorised during a transitional period subject to certain conditions.

(18) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 is amended as follows:

(1) in Article 1(3), point (b)(i) is replaced by the following:

'(i) products of animal origin and composite products for which such certificate is required in accordance with Article 21 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 (*);

(*) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 of 6 September 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of food-producing animals and certain goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 304, 24.11.2022, p. 1).';

(2) in Article 2, points (4) and (5) are replaced by the following:

'(4) "insects" means insects as defined in Article 2, point (27), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292;

(5) "reefer vessel" means a reefer vessel as defined in Article 2, point (43), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292;';

(3) in Article 14, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:

'3. The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3), point (b)(ii), to be signed by the captain and to be used for the entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption, entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 21(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 shall correspond to the model FISH/MOL-CAP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex III.';

(4) in Article 16, point (b) is replaced by the following:

'(b) MILK-RMP/NT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 34 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or dairy products therefrom, or both, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment;';

(5) Article 33 is replaced by the following:

'*Article 33*

Model private attestation by the operator for shelf-stable composite products containing processed products of animal origin other than processed meat

The model private attestation referred to in Article 1(3), point (f), to be used by the operator for the entry into the Union of shelf-stable composite products in accordance with Article 22 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 shall correspond to the model set out in Annex V.';

(6) Annexes I, III and V are amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

For a transitional period until 15 September 2024, consignments of certain categories of animals and goods referred to in Articles 8 to 30a and in Article 33 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235, accompanied by the appropriate animal health certificate, official certificate, animal health/official certificate or private attestation issued in accordance with the models set out respectively in Chapters 1 to 53 of Annex III and in Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235, as applicable before the amendments made to that Implementing Regulation by this Regulation, shall continue to be authorised for the entry into the Union or for the transit through the Union to a third country provided that the certificate or the attestation was issued no later than 15 June 2024.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 20 November 2023.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX

Annexes I, III and V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 are amended as follows:

(1) in Annex I, Chapter 4 is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 4

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS, SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates in Chapter 3.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall appear in strike-through.

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Only one box from boxes I.21 to I.23 may be selected.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

PART I – DESCRIPTION OF CONSIGNMENT	
Box	**Description**
	Country
	Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate.
I.1	**Consignor/Exporter**
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code ([1]), of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third country, except for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union.
I.2	**Certificate reference**
	Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated in box II.a.
I.2a	**IMSOC reference**
	This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.b. This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC.
I.3	**Central competent authority**
	Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate.
I.4	**Local competent authority**
	Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.

I.5	**Consignee/Importer**
	Indicate the name and address of the natural or legal person to whom the consignment is destined in the Member State or third country of destination in the case of transit. This box is optional for consignments in transit through the Union.
I.6	**Operator responsible for the consignment**
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the natural or legal person in the Member State in charge of the consignment when presented at the Border Control Post (BCP) who makes the necessary declarations to the competent authorities as the importer or on behalf of the importer. This operator may be the same as indicated in box I.5. For products in transit through the Union: this box is compulsory. For certain animals: this box is compulsory if required by the relevant Union legislation. For animals and products for the placing on the market: this box is optional.
I.7	**Country of origin**
	For products: indicate the name and ISO country code of the country where the goods were produced, manufactured or packaged (labelled with the identification mark). For animals: indicate the country of residence during the required period as set out in the relevant Union legislation. For registered horses re-entering the Union after temporary export for competition, races, or invited for specific cultural events in certain third countries, indicate the country from which they were last consigned. In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), a separate certificate must be completed for each country of origin.
I.8	**Region of origin**
	Where relevant for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance with Union legislation, indicate the code of the approved regions, zones or compartments as indicated in *the Official Journal of the European Union*.
I.9	**Country of destination**
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of Member State of destination of the animals or products. If the products are in transit, indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.
I.10	**Region of destination**
	See box I.8
I.11	**Place of dispatch**
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s) from where the animals or the products come from. Where required by Union legislation, indicate its registration or approval number. For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept.

	For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals. For certain fishery products referred to in Article 18 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 ([2]): the place of dispatch may be a vessel. For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named. In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), the place of dispatch is the last third-country establishment of the export chain from which the final consignment is transported to the Union.
I.12	**Place of destination**
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the place where the consignment is being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination. For storage of products in transit: indicate the name, address and approval number of the warehouse as defined in Article 2(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124 ([3]). This box is optional in the case of transit without storage of products.
I.13	**Place of loading**
	For animals: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and address of the establishment approved for assembly operations. For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport for the journey to the Union. In the case of a container, state where it is to be placed aboard the final means of transport to the Union. In the case of a ferry, indicate the place where the truck is to be embarked.
I.14	**Date and time of departure**
	For animals: the date and time at which the animals are scheduled to leave in their means of transport (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle). For products: the date when the means of transport departs (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle).
I.15	**Means of transport**
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or goods leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its identification: — aircraft (indicate the flight number); — vessel (indicate the vessel name and number); — railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number); — road vehicle (indicate the registration number with trailer number, if applicable). In the case of a ferry, tick “vessel” and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.
I.16	**Entry Border Control Post**
	Indicate the name of the BCP of entry into the Union for certificates not submitted in IMSOC or select the name of the BCP of entry into the Union and its unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC.

I.17	**Accompanying documents**
	Indicate the type of required document: for example CITES permit, permit for invasive alien species (IAS), declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature. Indicate the unique code of required accompanying documents and country of issue. Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.
I.18	**Transport conditions**
	Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals.
I.19	**Container number/Seal number**
	Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate.
I.20	**Certified as or for**
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation: Feedstuffs: concerns only animal by-products intended for feeding farmed animals as referred to in Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([4]). Petfood: concerns only animal by-products intended for use as petfood or manufacturing of petfood as referred to in Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Pharmaceutical use: animal by-products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Trade samples: as defined in point 39 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 ([5]). Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events or display items as defined in point 34 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011. Canning industry: concerns products for human consumption, (for example tuna) specifically intended only for the canning industry. Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which an animal health certificate, official certificate or animal health/official certificate is required by Union legislation. Further processing: concerns products that shall be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4, point (52), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([6]). Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live. Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

	Quarantine establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 ([7]) as regards terrestrial animals and Article 15 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 ([8]) as regards aquaculture animals. Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2, points (34) and (35), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination. Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2, point (30), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from box I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released. Purification centre: as defined in Article 2, point (2), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2, point (3), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Relaying area: as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations. Germinal products: as defined in Article 4, point (28), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
I.21	**For transit**
	Tick this box for the transit of animals or products through the Union from one third country to another third country or from one part of a third country to another part of the same third country. Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.
I.22	**For internal market**
	Tick this box where consignments are intended to be placed on the Union market.
I.23	**For re-entry**
	Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the Union after their temporary export.
I.24	**Total number of packages**
	Indicate the total number of packages in the consignment, where appropriate: For animals: indicate the number of boxes, cages, containers, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported. For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the number of containers. In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.
I.25	**Total quantity**
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units. For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.

I.26	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.27. The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze. Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.
I.27	**Description of consignment**
	Indicate the relevant Harmonised System (HS) code and the title defined by the World Customs Organisation as referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 ([9]). This customs description shall be supplemented, if necessary, by additional information required to classify the animals or the products in veterinary terms. In addition, state any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation. For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate: — the type (semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micro-manipulated embryos); — the collection or production date; — the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment); — the identification mark on the straw or other package; — the quantity; — the species, the subspecies (for animals from confined establishments, if needed) and identification number of the donor animal(s). For products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, approval number of establishments, when applicable, together with ISO country code (such as slaughterhouse, manufacturing plant, cold store), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight and the (oldest) date of collection/production. Tick "final consumer" where products are packaged for final consumers. For animal by-products or derived products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, approval or registration number of the manufacturing or production establishment together with ISO country code, number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight. Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation. Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21 ([10]) of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II – Certification

Box	**Description**
	Country
	Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate.
	Certificate model
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.
II	**Health information**
	This box refers to the specific Union health and welfare requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products and as defined in the equivalence agreements with certain third countries or in other Union legislation, such as that for certification.

	Where there are no animal or public health or other attestations for the consignment, then the whole of this section shall be deleted or invalidated or not be present at all in accordance with the footnotes for Part II of the specific Union certificates.
II.2a	**Certificate reference**
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.
II.2b	**IMSOC reference**
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a
	Certifying officer
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in Article 3, point (26), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([11]). Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and the name and original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.

([1]) International standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso-3166-1_decoding_table.htm.

([2]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 of 6 September 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of food-producing animals and certain goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 304, 24.11.2022, p. 1).

([3]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124 of 10 October 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for official controls of consignments of animals and goods in transit, transhipment and onward transportation through the Union, and amending Commission Regulations (EC) No 798/2008, (EC) No 1251/2008, (EC) No 119/2009, (EU) No 206/2010, (EU) No 605/2010, (EU) No 142/2011, (EU) No 28/2012, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 and Commission Decision 2007/777/EC (OJ L 321, 12.12.2019, p. 73).

([4]) Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1).

([5]) Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1).

([6]) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ("Animal Health Law") (OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1).

([7]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).

([8]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

([9]) Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).

([10]) Last version: www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html

([11]) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).'

(2) Annex III is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX III

Annex III contains the following model animal health/official certificates and model official certificates for the entry into the Union:

MODEL

fresh meat of ungulates	
BOV	Chapter 1: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic bovine animals
OVI	Chapter 2: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic ovine and caprine animals
POR	Chapter 3: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic porcine animals
EQU	Chapter 4: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds)
RUF	Chapter 5: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game
RUW	Chapter 6: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals
SUF	Chapter 7: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*
SUW	Chapter 8: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*
EQW	Chapter 9: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra)
RUM-MSM	Chapter 10: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic ruminants
SUI-MSM	Chapter 11: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic porcine animals

NZ-TRAN-SIT-SG	Chapter 12: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption originating from New Zealand transiting through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading before entry into the Union

meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products

POU	Chapter 13: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites
POU-MI/MSM	Chapter 14: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of poultry other than ratites
RAT	Chapter 15: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of ratites
RAT-MI/MSM	Chapter 16: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of ratites
GBM	Chapter 17: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of game birds
GBM-MI/MSM	Chapter 18: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of game birds
E	Chapter 19: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of eggs intended for human consumption
EP	Chapter 20: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of egg products intended for human consumption

fresh meat, excluding mechanically separated meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits

WL	Chapter 21: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares), excluding minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae
WM	Chapter 22: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae
RM	Chapter 23: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of farmed rabbits

meat preparations

MP-PREP	Chapter 24: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption

meat products, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders, intestines others than casings	
MPNT	Chapter 25: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
MPST	Chapter 26: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
casings	
CAS	Chapter 27: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption
live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption	
FISH-CRUST-HC	Chapter 28: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
EU-FISH	Chapter 29: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products intended for human consumption caught by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and transferred in third countries with or without storage
FISH/MOL-CAP	Chapter 30: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 21(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292
live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals	
MOL-HC	Chapter 31: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
MOL-AT	Chapter 32: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption belonging to the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum*
raw milk, dairy products, colostrum, and colostrum-based products	
MILK-RM	Chapter 33: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw milk intended for human consumption
MILK-RMP/NT	Chapter 34: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or dairy products therefrom, or both, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment

DAIRY-PRO-DUCTS-PT	Chapter 35: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurisation treatment
DAIRY-PRO-DUCTS-ST	Chapter 36: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment other than pasteurisation
COLOSTRUM	Chapter 37: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum intended for human consumption
COLOS-TRUM-BP	Chapter 38: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum-based products intended for human consumption

chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs

FRG	Chapter 39: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption

snails

SNS	Chapter 40: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption

gelatine

GEL	Chapter 41: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption

collagen

COL	Chapter 42: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption

raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen

RCG	Chapter 43: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen

TCG	Chapter 44: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption

HON	Chapter 45: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption

highly refined products as described in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, intended for human consumption

HRP	Chapter 46: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of highly refined products as described in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, intended for human consumption

reptile meat	
REP	Chapter 47: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption
insects	
INS	Chapter 48: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption
other products of animal origin	
PAO	Chapter 49: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235
composite products	
COMP	Chapter 50: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of non-shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products, except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, any quantity of colostrum-based products, and intended for human consumption
sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption	
SPR	Chapter 51: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption
transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products	
TRANSIT-COMP	Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of non-shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products, any quantity of colostrum-based products, and intended for human consumption
products of animal origin and certain goods that originate in the Union, are moved to a third country or territory and moved back to the Union after unloading, storage and reloading in that third country or territory	
STORAGE-TC PAO	Chapter 53: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of products of animal origin and certain goods that originate in the Union, are moved to a third country or territory and moved back to the Union after unloading, storage and reloading in that third country or territory

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL BOV)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22
I.23</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
</table>

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 **Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat (2) of domestic bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 19, 24, 29, 30, 33 to 35, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.4. (1) *either* [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

(1) *or* [the packages of [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.5. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.7. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.8. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

(1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and:

(1) *either* [the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV**

	[(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (1) *either* [(i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] (1) *and/or* [(i) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council (3);] (ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]] (1) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (1) *either* [(i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] (1) *and/or* [(i) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (3);] (ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV**

	[1] *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; [1] *either* [(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] [1] *and/or* [(b) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 [3];] [1] *either* [(c) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]] [1] *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (ii) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]] [1] *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and: (a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been: (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; [1] *either* [(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] [1] *and/or* [(b) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 [3];] (c) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.] [1] [II.1.9. the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;]

[4] [II.1.10. the [meat] [1] [minced meat] [1] fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [5] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat of bovine animals** and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and:

(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;

[1] *either* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

[1] [6] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy).]

[1] [7] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]

[1] [8] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]

[1] [9] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]

II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** that:

[1] *either* [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least three months before the date of their slaughter.]

[1] *or* [have been introduced on ___/___/____(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ___ - __ [5] that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals and where they have remained since birth, or for at least three months before the date of their slaughter.]

[1] *or* [have been introduced on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code _____.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV**

	II.2.3.		has been obtained from animals coming from **establishments**:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
		(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of their dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
		(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] (10) infection with rinderpest virus;
	(1) *either*	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the last 30 days before the date of their slaughter;]
	(1) (7) *or*	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the last 60 days before the date of their slaughter;]
	(1) (9) *or*	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the last 12 months before the date of their slaughter;]
	(1) (7) *either*	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before the date of their dispatch directly to a slaughterhouse;]
	(1) (7) (11) *or*	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before the date of their passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory in accordance with Article 20(2), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before the date of their dispatch directly to a slaughterhouse;]
	(1) (12)	[(g)	in which: (i) no animals have been introduced during the last three months before the date of dispatch to the slaughterhouse from the zones not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals; (ii) animals are identified and registered in the national System of Identification and Certification of Origin for bovine animals;]
		(h)	listed as approved establishments, following the favourable outcome of an inspection carried out by the competent authority of the third country or territory that was reflected in an official report in IMSOC, and inspected regularly by the competent authority to ensure that the relevant requirements provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 are complied with.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV**

II.2.4. has been obtained from **animals** which:

(a) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to a slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in points II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;

(b) during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory, or zone thereof which is not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals, and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;

(c) have been slaughtered [[on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1)[between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1)] (13);

(d) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter;

(1) (12) [(e) at the slaughterhouse have been kept completely separated from animals the meat of which is not intended for dispatch to the Union before the date of their slaughter.]

II.2.5. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1. has been reported during the last 30 days before the date of slaughter of the animals.

II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

(1) *either* [it was packaged for further storage.]

(1) *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union.]

(1) [II.2.7. is **de-boned fresh meat, other than offal**, obtained from carcases:

(1) (7) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6,0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

(1) (14) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]]

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of domestic bovine animals (as defined in Article 2, point (5), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:
"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.
"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", "offal" (15) or "cuts".
"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) The number of bovine carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases, from which removal of the vertebral column is required shall be added to the Common Health Entry Document (CHED) referred to in Article 56 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(4) Delete if the consignment is not intended for the entry into Finland or Sweden.

(5) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Only for zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(7) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions "Maturation, pH and de-boning" in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(8) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions "Controlled vaccination programme" in addition to the entry "Maturation, pH and de-boning" in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(9) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions "No vaccination carried out" in addition to the entry "Maturation, pH and de-boning" in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV**

	(10) Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions “Maturation, pH and de-boning” in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out. (11) Only for the zones with the entry related to animal health guarantees “Assembly centre” in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (12) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions “Additional traceability” in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (13) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of this meat from that/those zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of that/those zone/s for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. (14) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions “Maturation and de-boning” in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted entry into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals. (15) Excluding fresh blood which entry into the Union is not permitted in accordance with Article 130 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL OVI)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="3">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="4">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="4">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="4">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22
I.23</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
</table>

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 **Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model OVI**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat (2) of domestic ovine and caprine animals (*Ovis aries* and *Capra hircus*) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.4. (1) *either* [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

(1) *or* [the packages of [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.5. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.7. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.8. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

(1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and:

(1) *either* [the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OVI**

	[(1) *and/or*	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the animals, from which the meat or minced meat is derived, have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]
	(1) *and/or*	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(1) *or*		[the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(1) *either*	[(c) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]
	(1) *and/or*	[(c) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

COUNTRY **Certificate model OVI**

(ii) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:

(i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]

(1) [II.1.9. the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… (3) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals** and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and:

(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;

(1) *either* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

(1)(4) *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy).]

(1) (5) *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OVI**

	[(1) (6) *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.] [(1) (7) *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.] II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** that: (1) *either* [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least three months before the date of their slaughter.] (1) *or* [have been introduced on ___/___/____(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ___ - __ (3) that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals and where they have remained since birth, or for at least three months before the date of their slaughter.] (1) *or* [have been introduced on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code _____.] II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from **establishments**: (a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of their dispatch to the slaughterhouse; (d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] (8) infection with rinderpest virus; (1) *either* [(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the last 30 days before the date of slaughter of the animals;] (1) (5) *or* [(e) in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the last 60 days before the date of slaughter of the animals;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OVI**

	[(1) (7) *or* [(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals;]
	[(1) (5) *either* [(f) in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before the date of their dispatch directly to a slaughterhouse.]
	[(1) (5) (9) *or* [(f) in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before the date of passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory in accordance with Article 20(2), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before the date of their dispatch directly to a slaughterhouse.]
	II.2.4. has been obtained **from animals** which: (a) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in points II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.; (b) during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine animals and caprine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status; (c) have been slaughtered [[on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1) [between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1)] (10); (d) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
	II.2.5. has been obtained in a **slaughterhouse** in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none the diseases referred to in point II.2.1. has been reported during the last 30 days before the date of slaughter of the animals.
	II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until: (1) *either* [it was packaged for further storage.] (1) *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union.]
	[II.2.7. is **de-boned fresh meat, other than offal**, obtained from carcases: (1) (5) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6,0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OVI**

[(1) (11)][(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of domestic ovine and caprine animals (as defined in Article 2, points (6) and (7) respectively, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.04, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" "offal" (12) or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Part II

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Only for the zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions "Maturation, pH and de-boning" in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OVI**

(6) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions “Controlled vaccination programme” in addition to the entry “Maturation, pH and de-boning” in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(7) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions “No vaccination carried out” in addition to the entry “Maturation, pH and de-boning” in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(8) Delete in the case of the zones with the entry related to specific conditions “Maturation, pH and de-boning” in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.

(9) Only for the zones with the entry related to animal health guarantees “Assembly centre” in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(10) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of that meat from that/those zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of that/those zone/s for entry into the Union of that meat was not suspended.

(11) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions “Maturation and de-boning” in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.

(12) Excluding fresh blood entry into the Union of which is not permitted in accordance with Article 130 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL POR)

COUNTRY				**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**			
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a**	**IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**		
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**		
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen		
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No					
	I.20	**Certified as or for**					
		□ Products for human consumption					
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**		
				I.23			

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	
I.27 **Description of consignment**					
CN code	Species				
	Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat (2) of domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular

(1) *either* [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]

(1) *or* [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.]

(1) (7) *or* [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than five weeks of age.]

II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.5. (1) *either* [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

(1) *or* [the packages of [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.6. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR**

II.1.8. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(1) [II.1.9. the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;]

(1) (3) [II.1.10. the [meat] (1) [minced meat] (1) fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… (4) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat of porcine animals** and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and:

(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out;

(1) *either* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period;]

(1) (5) *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy);]

(1) *either* [(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

(1) (5) *or* [(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the last 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].

II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** that:

(1) *either* [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least three months before the date of their slaughter;]

(1) *or* [have been introduced on ___/___/____(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ___ - __ (4) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of porcine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least three months before the date of their slaughter;]

(1) *or* [have been introduced on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code _____;]

II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from **establishments**:

(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR**

(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;

(d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;

(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the last 30 days before the date of slaughter of the animals;

II.2.4. has been obtained **from animals** which:

(a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;

(b) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in points II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;

(c) during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;

(d) have been slaughtered [[on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1)[between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____. (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1)] (6);

(e) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter;

II.2.5. has been obtained in a **slaughterhouse** in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighboring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1. has been reported during the last 30 days before the date of slaughter of the animals;

II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

(1) *either* [it was packaged for further storage.]

(1) *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2, point (8), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.01.

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" "offal" (8) or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Part II

(1) Delete if not appropriate.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Delete if the consignment is not intended for the entry into Finland or Sweden.

(4) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) Only for the zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of that meat from that/those zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of that/those zone/s for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR**

	(7) The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, may only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375. (8) Excluding fresh blood entry into the Union of which is not permitted in accordance with Article 130 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 4

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC SOLIPEDS (EQUUS CABALLUS, EQUUS ASINUS AND THEIR CROSS-BREEDS) (MODEL EQU)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="16">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="3">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="5">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.23</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
</table>

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 **Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQU**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;

II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mo*rtem and *post-mo*rtem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 22, 24, 31 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.5. [1] *either* [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

[1] *or* [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.7. the meat was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to the date of their slaughter had been kept:

[1] *either* [for at least six months in the third country of slaughter, if born in that third country or have entered that third country from another third country which is listed for the concerned animals and products in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and]

[1] *or* [in the third country of slaughter, since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, and]

[1] *or* [in the third country of slaughter for six months or less if they entered that third country from a Member State as domestic solipeds for food production, and]

in a third country of slaughter:

(a) the administration to domestic solipeds of:

(i) substances listed in Table 2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 is prohibited;

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQU**

(ii) thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;

(iii) other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta-agonists is only allowed for:

(1) *either* [therapeutic treatment, as defined in Article 1(2), point (b), of Council Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive;]

(1) *or* [zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (c), of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive;]

(b) the domestic solipeds fulfilled, at least during the six months prior to the date of their slaughter, guarantees provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country.

II.1.8. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate is meant for fresh meat, excluding fresh blood, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds).

Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10. of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" "offal" (2) or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQU**

	Part II: (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Excluding fresh blood entry into the Union of which is not permitted in accordance with Article 130 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), CAMELID ANIMALS AND CERVID ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME (MODEL RUF)

COUNTRY					**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a**	**IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**		
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**		
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled		□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No					
	I.20	**Certified as or for**					
		□ Products for human consumption					
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**		
				I.23			

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 **Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUF**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1 Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat (2) of animals of the family *Bovidae* (except domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 29, 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.4. (1) *either* [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

(1) *or* [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.5. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.7. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements in Section I, Chapter VII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(1) (3) [II.1.8. with regard to chronic wasting disease (CWD):

This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for chronic wasting disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where chronic wasting disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]

(1) [II.1.9. the meat has been obtained from animals:

(a) which have been slaughtered on the holding of origin, following authorisation by an official veterinarian responsible for the holding, who has provided a written statement that:

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUF**

– in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have been posed to the welfare of the animals or to their handlers by the transport of the animals to a slaughterhouse,

– the holding has been inspected and authorised by the competent authorities for the slaughter of game animals,

– the animals have passed the *ante-mortem* health inspection during the last 24 hours before the date of slaughter and, in particular, have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.,

– the animals were slaughtered between ……. (dd/mm/yyyy) and …….. (dd/mm/yyyy) (4),

– the bleeding of the animals was performed correctly,

– the slaughter animals were eviscerated within three hours of the time of the slaughter,

(b) the bodies of which have been transported to the approved slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions and, where more than one hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a temperature between 0°C and +4°C has been found on the arrival of the vehicle used for the transport.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… (5) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union **of fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game** and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and:

(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1) of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;

(1) *either* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1) of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

(1) (6) *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy).]

(1) (7) *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1) of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]

(1) (8) *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1) of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUF**

		(1) (9) *or*	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1) of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
		II.2.2.	has been obtained from **animals** that:	
			(1) *either*	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least three months before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1).]
			(1) *or*	[have been introduced on ___/___/____(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ___ - __ (4) that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and where they have remained since birth, or for at least three months before the date of slaughter.]
			(1) *or*	[have been introduced on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code _____.]
		II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from **establishments**:	
			(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
			(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
			(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] (1) [killing] (1);
			(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] (10) infection with rinderpest virus;
		(1) *either*	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the last 30 days before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1);]
		(1) (7) *or*	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 50 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the last 90 days before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1);]
		(1) (9) *or*	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1);]
		(1) (7)	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before the date of [direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse] (1) [killing] (1).]

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUF**

	II.2.4.		has been obtained **from animals** which:
	[(1) *either*	[(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse: - by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in points II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.; - without passing through a zone which is not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
	(1) *or*	[(a)	after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse: - situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.; - in means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport; - without passing through a zone which is not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]
		(b)	have been [killed](1) [slaughtered] (1) [[on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1) [between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1)] (4);
		(c)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1).
	(1) (9)	[(d)	[during killing] (1) [at the slaughterhouse] (1) have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended for the entry into the Union before the date of [killing] (1) [slaughter] (1)].
	II.2.5.		has been obtained in a **slaughterhouse** in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1. has been reported during the last 30 days before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1) of the animals.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUF**

II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

(1) *either* [it was packaged for further storage;]

(1) *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

(1) [II.2.7. is **de-boned fresh meat, other than offal**, obtained from carcases:

(1) (7) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6,0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

(1) (11) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]]

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), camelid animals and cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) kept as farmed game that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUF**

Box reference I.11.:	"Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.
Box reference I.15.:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19.:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.
Box reference I.27.:	Description of consignment: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04. "Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", or "cuts". "Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 1, of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.

(4) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of this meat from that/those zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of that/those zone/s for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.

(5) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Only for zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(7) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(8) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(9) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination carried out' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(10) Delete in the case of the zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUF**

	(11) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions ‘Maturation and de-boning’ in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 6

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), WILD CAMELID ANIMALS AND WILD CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL RUW)

COUNTRY			**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **I.17**	**Entry Border Control Post** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption			
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
			I.23		

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 **Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUW**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat [2] of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section IV, Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular:

(i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not been frozen;

(ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.3.;

II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a *post-mortem* inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 8, 10, 12 to 15, 28, 29. 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.4. [1] *either* [the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

[1] *or* [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.5. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.7. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

[1] [3] [II.1.8. with regard to chronic wasting disease (CWD):

This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for chronic wasting disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where chronic wasting disease has been confirmed in the last three years prior to the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate or is officially suspected.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUW**

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [4] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals** and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and:

(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;

[1] *either* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

[1] [5] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy).]

[1] [6] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]

[1] [7] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]

[1] [8] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]

II.2.2. has been obtained **from animals** killed:

(a) [[on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [1] [between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____. (dd/mm/yyyy)] [1]] [9];

(b) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;

(c) in an area of 20 km radius, where, during the last 60 days before the date of killing of the animals, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUW**

II.2.3.	has been obtained **in a game handling establishment** in and around which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius for the last 30 days before the date of killing of the animals.
II.2.4.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals throughout the operations of cutting and until:
(1) *either*	[it was packaged for further storage;]
(1) *or*	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
(1) [II.2.5.	is **de-boned fresh meat, other than offal**, obtained from carcases:
(1) (6)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6,0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]
(1) (10)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) that are killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination.The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.11.:	“Place of dispatch”: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
Box reference I.15.:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUW**

	Box reference I.19.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included. Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04. "Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". "Treatment type": If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. "Slaughterhouse": Game handling establishment. **Part II:** (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10. of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (3) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 2, of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. (4) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (5) Only for the zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (7) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (8) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination carried out' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (9) Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals that are killed in the wild of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1., or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of this meat from that/those zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of that/those zone/s for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. (10) For the zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted entry into the Union 21 days after the date of killing of the animals.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY *TAYASSUIDAE* (MODEL SUF)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="14">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a</td><td>IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td><td rowspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="3">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="3">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="3">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="3">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="3">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="3">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="3">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td><td colspan="3"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td>□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="3">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.23</td><td colspan="3"></td></tr>
</table>

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 **Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUF**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat (2) of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals or of the family *Tayassuidae* described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;

II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 30. 31, 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.5. (1) *either* [the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

(1) *or* [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.8. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUF**

II.2.1. has been obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [3] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*** and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and:

(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] [1] [killing] [1] of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;

[1] [4] [(b) in which African swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] [1] [killing] [1] of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

[1] *either* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] [1] [killing] [1] of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

[1] [5] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy).]

[1] *either* [(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] [1] [killing] [1] of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

[1] [5] *or* [(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] [1] [killing] [1] of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].

II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** that:

[1] *either* [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least three months before the date of [slaughter] [1] [killing] [1].]

[1] *or* [have been introduced on ___/___/____(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ___ - __ [3] that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae* and where they have remained since birth, or for at least three months before the date of [slaughter] [1] [killing] [1].]

[1] *or* [have been introduced on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code _____.]

II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from **establishments**:

(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUF**

(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] (1) [killing] (1);

(d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;

(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the last 30 days before the date of [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1).

II.2.4. has been obtained **from animals** which:

(a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;

(b) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter] (1) [killing] (1).

(1) *either* [(c) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:

- by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
- without passing through a zone which is not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae,* kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]

(1) *or* [(c) after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:

- situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
- by means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
- without passing through a zone which is not authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae* and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]

(d) have been [slaughtered] (1) [killed] (1) [[on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1) [between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1).] (6).

II.2.5. has been obtained in a **slaughterhouse** in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1. has been reported during the last 30 days before the date of slaughter of the animals.

II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae* throughout the operations of [slaughter,] (1) cutting and until:

(1) *either* [it was packaged for further storage;]

(1) *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2, point (8), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family *Tayassuidae* that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin, including when the Union is not the final destination.

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consigment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the headings: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate indicate de-boned, or bone-in. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUF**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Not applicable for animals of the family *Tayassuidae*.

(5) Only for the zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Date or dates of slaughter or killing. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered or killed after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of this meat from that/those zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of that/those zone/s for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 8

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY *TAYASSUIDAE* (MODEL SUW)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="13">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference

I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td>Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="4">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="4">Certified as or for
□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td>□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.23</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
</table>

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species				
	Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUW**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat [(2)] of wild animals belonging to wild breeds of porcine animals or animals of the family *Tayassuidae* described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular:

(i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen;

(ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.4.;

II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;

II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a *post-mortem* inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 30. 31, 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.5. [(1)] *either* [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

[(1)] *or* [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.8. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUW**

II.2.1. has been obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [3] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*,** and:

(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period;

[1] *either* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

[1] [4] *or* [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy).]

[1] [4] *either* [(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;]

[1] [4] *or* [(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the last 12 months before the date of [slaughter] [1] [killing] [1] of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].

[1] [5] [(d) in which African swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained.]

II.2.2. has been obtained **from animals** killed:

(a) [[on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [1] [between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____. (dd/mm/yyyy)] [1] [6];

(b) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild ungulates;

(c) in an area of 20 km radius, where, during the last 60 days before the date of killing of the animals, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.

II.2.3. has been obtained **in a game handling establishment** in and around which foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever [1] [10] [and African swine fever] have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius during the last 30 days before the date of killing of the animals.

II.2.4. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae* throughout the operations of cutting and until:

[1] *either* [it was packaged for further storage.]

[1] *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUW**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2, point (8), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family *Tayassuidae* that are killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

After entry into the Union, unskinned carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consigment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

"Slaughterhouse": Game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Only for the zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) Not applicable for animals of the family *Tayassuidae*.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUW**

	Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae* that are killed in the wild, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of this meat from that/those zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of that/those zone/s for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 9

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD GAME SOLIPEDS BELONGING TO THE SUBGENUS *HIPPOTIGRIS* (ZEBRA) (MODEL EQW)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="5">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">I.21</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">I.22 □ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.23</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.24 Total number of packages</td><td colspan="2">I.25 Total quantity</td><td colspan="2">I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</td></tr>
</table>

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughter house		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQW**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the meat was obtained in compliance with Section IV, Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;

II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a *post-mortem* inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 31 to 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.5. [(1)] *either* [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

[(1)] *or* [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country;

II.1.8. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQW**

This official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra).

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

Fresh meat means as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

After entry into the Union, unskinned bodies must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11.: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the headings: 02.08.90 or 05.04.

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

"Slaughterhouse": Game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC RUMINANTS (MODEL RUM-MSM)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 Certificate reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference
QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.9 Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td colspan="2">I.10 Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.12 Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td colspan="2">I.14 Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td colspan="2">I.16 Entry Border Control Post
I.17 Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td>Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td>□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="3">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="3">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">□ Products for human consumption □ Further processing</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td>□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.22 □ For internal market
I.23</td></tr>
</table>

I.24	Total number of packages		I.25	Total quantity		I.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
I.27	Description of consignment							
CN code	Species							
		Cold store			Type of packaging			Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages			Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant				

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUM-MSM**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the mechanically separated meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the mechanically separated meat of domestic ruminants described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the mechanically separated meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the mechanically separated meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;

II.1.3. the mechanically separated meat has been derived from meat that has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.4. the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.5. the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.7. the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.8. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

(a) the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;

(b) the mechanically separated meat has been obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk and in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUM-MSM**

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the **mechanically separated meat** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat [2] obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [3] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat** of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 without the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of that table.

II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of kept animals of the following species: [bovine animals,] [1] [5] [ovine and/or caprine animals,] [1] [5] [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals)] [1] [5] laid down in the relevant model certificate [4], and therefore is eligible for the entry into the Union as such.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of domestic bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), including when the Union is not the final destination for such mechanically separated meat.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in Article 2, point (41), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 [O].

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: model BOV for fresh meat and minced meat of bovine animals; model OVI for fresh meat and minced meat of ovine and caprine animals; model RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUM-MSM**

	(5) Only from the zones listed without specific conditions regarding maturation, pH and de-boning in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL SUI-MSM)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel

□ Railway □ Road vehicle

Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents

Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="5">□ Products for human consumption □ Further processing</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22
I.23</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
</table>

I.24	**Total number of packages**		**I.25**	**Total quantity**		**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	
I.27	**Description of consignment**							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category Cold store			Type of packaging			Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages			Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant				

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-MSM**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the mechanically separated meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the mechanically separated meat of domestic porcine animals described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the mechanically separated meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the mechanically separated meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;

II.1.3 the mechanically separated meat was derived from meat that fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular:

(1) *either* [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]

(1) *or* [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.]

(1) (5) *or* [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than five weeks of age.]

II.1.4. the mechanically separated meat has been derived from meat that has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

II.1.5. the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.6. the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-MSM**

II.1.8. the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the **mechanically separated meat** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat [2] obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [3] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat** of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 without the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of that table.

II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of domestic breeds of porcine animals, kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*, kept as farmed game laid down in the relevant model certificate [4], and therefore is eligible for the entry into the Union as such.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of kept animals of domestic and wild breeds of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in Article 2, point (41), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-MSM**

	(4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: model POR for fresh meat and minced meat of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals; model SUF for fresh meat of kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*, kept as farmed game. (5) The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, may only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN TO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ORIGINATING FROM NEW ZEALAND TRANSITING THROUGH SINGAPORE WITH UNLOADING, POSSIBLE STORAGE AND RELOADING BEFORE ENTRY INTO THE UNION (MODEL NZ-TRANSIT-SG)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Animal health certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="13">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22
I.23</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages			I.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
I.27 Description of consignment						
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category				
		Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the **fresh meat** [2] described in Part I:

II.1.1. originates from New Zealand and is authorised for the entry into the Union as meat transiting through Singapore in accordance with Part 1 of Annex XXII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404,

II.1.2. is destined for the Union and is accompanied by the veterinary certificate drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 issued by the competent authority of New Zealand with certificate reference number …… ,

II.1.3. during transit has been unloaded, stored, reloaded and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I and V respectively, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council,

II.1.4. during all stages of transit has been kept segregated from products of animal origin not eligible for entry into the Union,

II.1.5. is eligible for entry into the Union.

II.2. Transit attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the consignment of **fresh meat** described in Part I has:

II.2.1. arrived to the customs area of Singapore airport, in cartons with at least one tamper proof seal applied on outer packaging of each carton in such a way, that the cartons shall not be opened without at least one seal being destroyed or damaged,

II.2.2. immediately after unloading from the aircraft, been subject to documentary and identity check and if applicable physical check [3] by the competent authority of Singapore,

II.2.3. been stored in an approved establishment in the customs area of Singapore [4],

II.2.4. been reloaded into a reefer container in an approved establishment in the customs area of Singapore under supervision of the competent authority of Singapore, and

the reefer container has been:

II.2.5. sealed by the customs authority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment to the seaport of Singapore,

II.2.6. sealed by the competent authority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment until arrival at the first Union border control post.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate is intended for consignments of the following commodities originating from New Zealand and for which New Zealand is authorised to enter into the Union, which are accompanied by the appropriate model veterinary certificate issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, destined to the Union and being unloaded, reloaded and transited with or without storage through Singapore:

COUNTRY **Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG**

Fresh meat, including minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692):

(1) bovine animals;

(2) ovine animals and caprine animals;

(3) domestic breeds of porcine animals;

(4) equine animals;

Fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692):

(1) animals of the family *Bovidae* (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game;

(2) wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;

(3) animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*;

(4) wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and wild animals of the family *Tayassuidae*;

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7.: Country of origin means here the country of dispatch: Singapore.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", "cuts", "offal", or "minced meat". Approval number: Indicate the approved establishments in New Zealand.

Part II:

(1) For consignments of fresh meat for which equivalence has been determined under the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand (Council Decision 97/132/EC), the appropriate model veterinary certificate is set out in Annex I to Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) In exceptional cases which may present a public health or animal health risk or when irregularities are suspected, additional physical checks must be carried out.

(4) Delete if the consignment has been reloaded without storage.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 13

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="13">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference

I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference

QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="3">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="3">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="3">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td>□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market
I.23</td></tr>
</table>

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category			
		Cold store			Net weight
Slaughterhouse				Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat [1] of poultry other than ratites described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(b) the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Sections II and V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 25, 33, 35 to 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

(d) the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(e) the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

(f) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

[2] [(g) the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat [1] of poultry other than ratites described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone with code: …… [3] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU**

II.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1., in which:

(4) *either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

(4) (5) *or* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(4) *either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

(4) (6) *or* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from poultry which:

(i) has not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the last 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;

(ii) underwent a virus isolation test (7) for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;

(iii) have not been in contact during the last 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions referred to in points (i) and (ii);]

II.2.3. has been obtained from poultry coming from establishments:

(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(c) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter of the poultry;

(d) which, at the time of their slaughter, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.2.4. has been obtained from poultry that:

(4) *either* [(a) have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since the date of their hatching and until the date of their slaughter;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU**

	[4] *or*	[(a)		were introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1. as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:
		[4] *either*		[a zone listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of those categories of poultry;]
		[4] *or*		[a Member State;]]
	[4] *either*	[(b)		have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
	[4] [5] *or*	[(b)		have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	[4] *either*	[(c)		have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter;]
	[4] *or*	[(c)		have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
		(d)		did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of their slaughter;
		(e)		were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;
		(f)		during their transport to the slaughterhouse:
		[4] *either*	[(i)	did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;]
		[4] *or*	[(i)	passed through a zone/zones not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites provided that conditions laid down in Article 124, point (e), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 were complied with;]
			(ii)	did not come in contact with birds of a lower health status;
		(g)		have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport:
			(i)	which is constructed in such a way that the birds cannot escape or fall out;
			(ii)	in which visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;
			(iii)	from which the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
			(iv)	which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of birds intended for the entry into the Union;
	II.2.5.	has been obtained from birds which have been slaughtered [on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [4] [8] [between ___/___/____(dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____(dd/mm/yyyy)] [4] [8];		
	II.2.6.	has not been obtained from birds which have been slaughtered under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;		
	II.2.7.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse:		
		(a)		which at the time of slaughter of the birds, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU**

(b) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter of the birds;

II.2.8. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

(4) *either* [it was packaged for further storage;]

(4) *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]

II.2.9. is dispatched to the Union:

(a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;

(b) separated from birds and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for the entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(9) [II.2.10. is intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and has been obtained from poultry which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the last 30 days prior to the date of slaughter of the birds].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU**

	Box reference I.15.: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19. Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.07, 02.08 or 05.04. **Part II:** (1) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (2) Delete if the consignment is not intended for the entry into Sweden or Finland. (3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (4) Delete if not applicable. (5) This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table in that Annex. (6) This guarantee is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141, point (e)(ii), thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table in that Annex. (7) Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the third country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. (8) This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. (9) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State or zones thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 14

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT)

COUNTRY				**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Products for human consumption				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category			
		Cold store			Net weight
Slaughterhouse				Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model RAT**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat (1) of ratites described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(b) the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 27, 33, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

(d) the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat (1) of ratites described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone with code: …… (2) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1., which at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:

(3) *either* [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model RAT**

	[3] [4] *or*	[is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the fresh meat of ratites:
		(a) has been de-boned and skinned;
		(b) has been obtained from ratites which for at least three months prior to the date of their slaughter were kept in establishments:
		(i) in which there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus or highly pathogenic avian influenza during the last six months prior to the date of slaughter of the ratites;
		(ii) around which within 10 km radius of the perimeter of the part of the establishment containing the ratites, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there were no outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least three months prior to the date of slaughter of the ratites;
	[3] *either*	[(c) has been obtained from ratites which were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept in establishments in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out by serology [5] under a statistically based sampling plan, which produced negative results for at least six months prior to the date of slaughter of the ratites;]
	[3] *or*	[(c) has been obtained from ratites which:
		(i) were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out on tracheal swabs [5] under a statistically based sampling plan, which produced negative results for at least six months prior to the date of slaughter of the ratites;
		(ii) within the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter:
		[3] *either* [were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
		[3] *or* [were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]]]
	II.2.3.	has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1., in which:
	[3] *either*	[(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
	[3] [6] *or*	[(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	[3] *either*	[(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
	[3] [7] *or*	[(b) the vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from ratites which:
		(i) have not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter;

COUNTRY **Certificate model RAT**

(ii) underwent a virus isolation test (5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;

(iii) have not been in contact during the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions referred to in points (i) and (ii);]

II.2.4. has been obtained from ratites coming from establishments:

(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(c) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the last 30 days prior to the date of slaughter of the ratites;

(d) which, at the time of their slaughter, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.2.5. has been obtained from ratites that:

(3) *either* [(a) have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since the date of their hatching and until the date of their slaughter;]

(3) *or* [(a) were introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1. as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:

(3) *either* [a zone listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of those categories of poultry;]

(3) *or* [a Member State;]]

(3) *either* [(b) have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]

(3) (6) *or* [(b) have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3) *either* [(c) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter;]

(3) *or* [(c) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model RAT**

(d) did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of their slaughter;

(e) were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;

(f) during their transport to the slaughterhouse:

(i) did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;

(ii) did not come in contact with birds of a lower health status;

(g) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport:

(i) which is constructed in such a way that the birds cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) in which visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;

(iii) from which the escape of birds' excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;

(iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of ratites intended for the entry into the Union;

II.2.6. has been obtained from birds which have been slaughtered [on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [3] [8] [between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [3] [8];

II.2.7. has not been obtained from ratites which have been slaughtered under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;

II.2.8. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse:

(a) which at the time of slaughter of the ratites, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;

(b) within a 10 km radius of the slaughterhouse, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter of the ratites;

II.2.9. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

[3] *either* [it was packaged for further storage;]

[3] *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]

II.2.10. is dispatched to the Union:

(a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;

(b) separated from birds and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for the entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

COUNTRY **Certificate model RAT**

[9] [II.2.11. is intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and has been obtained from ratites which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15.: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following heading: 02.08.90.

Part II:

(1) 'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(2) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Delete if not applicable.

(4) This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "C" in column 6 of the table in that Annex.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RAT**

	(5) Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the third country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. (6) This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table in that Annex. (7) This guarantee is required only for the ratites coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141, point (e)(ii), thereof, and which are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table in that Annex. (8) This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. (9) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 16

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF GAME BIRDS (MODEL GBM)

COUNTRY				**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Products for human consumption				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species				
	Cold store				Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant			

COUNTRY **Certificate model GBM**

	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat (1) of game birds described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(b) the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Section IV, Chapters I and III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

(d) the packages of the meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory.

(3) [(f) in the case of non-plucked and non-eviscerated wild game birds:

(i) the meat was chilled at 4°C or below for a maximum of 10 days prior to the intended time of dispatch to the Union but has not been frozen or deep frozen;

(ii) an official veterinarian has carried out *a post-mortem* inspection on a representative sample of animals from the same source. Where inspection revealed a disease transmissible to humans or any characteristics indicating that the meat represents a health risk, the official veterinarian has carried out more checks on the entire batch before the meat was declared fit for human consumption;

(iii) the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in box I.27.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat (1) of game birds described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone with code: …… (2) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;

COUNTRY **Certificate model GBM**

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 145, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1., in which there have been no animal health restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the last 30 days prior to the time of killing of the game birds;

II.2.3. has been obtained in an establishment:

(a) which, at the time of dressing, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions for animal health reasons;

(b) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the last 30 days prior to the date of reception of the carcases;

II.2.4. has been obtained from game birds which showed no symptoms of transmissible diseases at the date of killing;

II.2.5. has not been obtained from game birds which have been killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;

II.2.6. has been obtained from game birds which have been killed [on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (3) (4) [between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (3) (4);

II.2.7. has been obtained from carcases which:

(a) were dispatched directly from the place of killing to a game handling establishment situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;

(b) were transported to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a) in means of transport and containers which:

(i) were cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the carcases for dispatch to the Union;

(ii) were constructed in such a way that the health status of the carcases was not jeopardised during the transport;

(c) during the transport to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a):

(i) did not pass through a third country or territory, or zone thereof not authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;

(ii) did not come into contact with birds or carcases of a lower health status;

II.2.8. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

(3) *either* [it was packaged for further storage;]

(3) *or* [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model GBM**

II.2.9. is dispatched to the Union:

(a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;

(b) separated from birds and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for the entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following heading: 02.08.90.

"Slaughterhouse": Game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) 'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(2) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Delete if not applicable.

(4) This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for the entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 18

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF GAME BIRDS (MODEL GBM-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

CHAPTER 19

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL E)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="13">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td colspan="2">Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference

QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td colspan="2">Central Competent Authority</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td colspan="2">Local Competent Authority</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="3">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="3">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="3">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="3">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="3">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="3">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td colspan="2">□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="3">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.23</td><td colspan="3"></td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages			**I.25 Total quantity**		**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	
I.27 Description of consignment						
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category				
		Cold store				Net weight
				Number of packages		Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant			

COUNTRY **Certificate model E**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the eggs]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the eggs described in Part I have been obtained in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. they have been kept, stored, transported and delivered in accordance with the relevant conditions laid down in Section X, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and eggs are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.4. they fulfil the requirements in Article 10(6) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003, and in particular:

(i) eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens in which *Salmonella* spp. has been detected as a result of the epidemiological investigation of a food-borne outbreak or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs;

(ii) eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens with unknown health status, that are suspected of being infected or from flocks infected by *Salmonella enteritidis* and/or *Salmonella typhimurium* for which a target for reduction has been set in Union legislation and on which monitoring equivalent to the monitoring laid down in the requirements in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 is not applied, or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs.

(3) [II.1.5. they fulfil the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 if intended for Finland or Sweden; or the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2012 if intended for Denmark.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the eggs described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (1) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of eggs;

COUNTRY **Certificate model E**

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 158 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.2.2. have been obtained from birds kept in an establishment:

(a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(d) in which during the last 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred;

(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;

II.2.3. were obtained from birds which did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the date of collection of the eggs;

II.2.4. were collected on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) or between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) [2];

II.2.5. are dispatched to the Union:

(a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the eggs will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union;

(b) separated from birds and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for the entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of eggs of poultry, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model E**

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15.: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.

Part II:

(1) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(2) These eggs shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of collection of the eggs are after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of eggs, or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of eggs from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for the entry into the Union of such products was not suspended.

(3) Delete if the consignment is not intended for the entry into Sweden, Finland or Denmark.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 20

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGG PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL EP)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.23</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages			**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 Description of consignment				
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		
		Cold store		Net weight
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant	

COUNTRY **Certificate model EP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the egg products]

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the egg products described in Part I have been obtained in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. they have been produced from raw materials which meets the requirements of Section X, Chapter II, Part II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. they have been produced in compliance with the hygiene requirements laid down in Section X, Chapter II, Parts I and III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.4. they satisfy the analytical specifications in Section X, Chapter II, Part IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.5. they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II and Section X, Chapter II, Part V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and eggs are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the egg products described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ [(1)] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of egg products;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 160 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.2.2. have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments:

(a) which are registered by and are under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

COUNTRY **Certificate model EP**

(c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.2.3. have been prepared from eggs obtained from birds kept in establishments in which during the last 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this animal health/official certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred, and:

(3) *either* [(a) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]

(3) *or* [(a) the egg products have undergone the following treatment:

(3) *either* [liquid egg white was treated:

(3) *either* [with 55,6ºC for 870 seconds;]

(3) *or* [with 56,7ºC for 232 seconds;]]

(3) *or* [10 % salted yolk was treated with 62,2ºC for 138 seconds;]

(3) *or* [dried egg white was treated:

(3) *either* [with 67ºC for 20 hours;]

(3) *or* [with 54,4ºC for 50,4 hours;]]

(3) *or* [whole eggs were:

(3) *either* [treated with 60ºC for 188 seconds;]

(3) *or* [completely cooked;]]

(3) *or* [whole egg blends were:

(3) *either* [treated with 60ºC for 188 seconds;]

(3) *or* [treated with 61,1ºC for 94 seconds;]

(3) *or* [completely cooked;]]]

(3) *either* [(b) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus within at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]

(3) *or* [(b) the egg products have undergone the following treatment:

(3) *either* [liquid egg white was treated:

(3) *either* [with 55ºC for 2 278 seconds;]

(3) *or* [with 57ºC for 986 seconds;]

(3) *or* [with 59ºC for 301 seconds;]]

(3) *or* [10 % salted yolk was treated with 55ºC for 176 seconds;]

(3) *or* [dried egg white was treated with 57ºC for 50,4 hours;]

(3) *or* [whole eggs were:

(3) *either* [treated with 55ºC for 2 521 seconds;]

(3) *or* [treated with 57ºC for 1 596 seconds;]

(3) *or* [treated with 59ºC for 674 seconds;]

(3) *or* [completely cooked;]]]

II.2.4. were products from eggs obtained from birds which did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of collection of the eggs;

II.2.5. were produced on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) or between ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) and ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) (2);

COUNTRY **Certificate model EP**

II.2.6. are dispatched to the Union:

(a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the egg products will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union;

(b) separated from birds and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for the entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of eggs products, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 04.07, 04.08, 21.06, 35.02 or 35.07.

Part II:

(1) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(2) These egg products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of production are after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1. for the entry into the Union of egg products, or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of those products from that zone, or the authorisation of that zone for the entry into the Union of such products was not suspended.

(3) Delete if not applicable.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 21

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF WILD LEPORIDAE (RABBITS AND HARES), EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT, MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT AND OFFAL EXCEPT FOR UNSKINNED AND UNEVISCERATED LEPORIDAE (MODEL WL)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="13">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="5">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">I.21</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">I.22 □ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.23</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.24 Total number of packages</td><td colspan="2">I.25 Total quantity</td><td colspan="2">I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</td></tr>
</table>

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughter house		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model WL**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a**	**Certificate reference**	**II.b**	**IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat [2] of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares) described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(b) the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section IV, Chapters I and III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *post-mortem* inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

(d) the package of the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

[1] *either* [(e) in the case of meat of skinned and eviscerated wild leporidae, the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004, Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;]

[1] *or* [(e) in the case of unskinned and uneviscerated wild leporidae:

- the meat was chilled at +4°C or below for a maximum of 15 days prior to the intended time of dispatch to the Union but has not been frozen or deep frozen;
- an official veterinary health inspection has been carried out on a representative sample of the bodies and the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in the box I.27;]

(f) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country;

(g) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the requirements of Section IV, Chapter III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(h) it was obtained from leporidae which were transported within 12 hours after the time of killing to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.

COUNTRY **Certificate model WL**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal, except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae, is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7.:	Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the third country of dispatch to the Union.
Box reference I.11.:	Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
Box reference I.12.:	Where the meat has to undergo a *post-mortem* inspection after skinning, the name and address of the game handling establishment of destination in the Member State must be inserted.
Box reference I.15.:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.
Box reference I.27.:	Description of consignment: “Nature of commodity”: Select one of the following: “skinned and eviscerated leporidae”, “cuts”, “unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae”. “Slaughterhouse”: Game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 22

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD LAND MAMMALS OTHER THAN UNGULATES AND LEPORIDAE (MODEL WM)

COUNTRY					**Official certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption				
	I.21			**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughter house		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model WM**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. **Public health attestation**

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat [(1)] of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(b) the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 15, 28, [31] [(2)] [(3)], 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

[(3)] *either* [(d) the carcase or the parts of the carcase of large wild mammals have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

[(3)] *or* [(d) the carcase or the parts of the carcase of small wild mammals have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

[(3)] *or* [(d) the packages of the meat of small or large wild mammals have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

(e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country;

(f) the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(g) the meat was obtained from wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae which were transported within 12 hours after the time of killing to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling;

[(2) (3)] [(h) the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model WM**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7.:	Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the third country of dispatch to the Union.
Box reference I.11.:	Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
Box reference I.15.:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.
Box reference I.27.:	Description of consignment: “Slaughterhouse”: Game handling establishments.

Part II:

(1) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(2) Only for species susceptible to trichinellosis.

(3) Delete if not applicable.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF FARMED RABBITS (MODEL RM)

COUNTRY				**Official certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption			
	I.21		**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
			I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughter house		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model RM**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the fresh meat [1] of farmed rabbits described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(b) the meat has been obtained, stored and transported in compliance with Section II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 26, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

(d) the packages of the meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory.

II.2. Identification

Batches of rabbits were so identified that their holdings of origin could be traced.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RM**

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products shall not enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7.: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of dispatch to the Union.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15.: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.

Part II:

(1) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PREPARATIONS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MP-PREP)

COUNTRY					**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**			
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code			**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a**	**IMSOC reference**
					I.3	**Central Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
					I.4	**Local Competent Authority**		
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code			**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code			**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code			**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code			**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**			**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification			**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**		
					I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled		□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No						
	I.20	**Certified as or for**						
		□ Products for human consumption						
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code			**I.22**	**□ For internal market**		
					I.23			

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 **Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model MP-PREP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat preparations]

The meat preparations [1] contain the following meat constituents and meet the following criteria:

Species (A) Origin (B)

(A) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat contained in the meat preparations where BOV = domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their cross-breeds); OVI = domestic sheep (*Ovis aries*) and goats (*Capra hircus*); EQU = domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds); POR = domestic porcine animals; RM = farmed rabbits; POU = poultry other than ratites; RAT = ratites; RUF: animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW = wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF = animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae;* SUW= wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*; EQW = wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra); WL = wild leporidae; GBM = game birds; WM = wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae.

(B) Insert the ISO code of the country or territory of origin and, in the case of regionalisation by Union legislation for the relevant meat constituents, the region.

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and certify that the meat preparations described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. [2] *either* [the animals from which the fresh meat [3] used in the preparation of the meat preparation was derived have passed *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections;]

[2] *or* [the wild game from which the fresh meat [3] used in the preparation of the meat preparation was derived have passed *post-mortem* inspection;]

II.1.3. they have been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;

II.1.4. they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MP-PREP**

	II.1.5. the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat preparations described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat preparations come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses, game handling establishment and cutting plants) approved for the entry into the Union;
	II.1.6. they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;
	II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;
	II.1.8. they have been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.9. they have been produced from raw material which meets the requirements of Sections I to IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; in particular that:
	(2) [II.1.9.1. if obtained from the meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular:
	(2) *either* [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]
	(2) *or* [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]
	(2) (8) *or* [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognised by the competent authorities as free from *Trichinella* in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than five weeks of age;]]
	(2) [II.1.9.2. if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar meat, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]
	(2) [II.1.10. if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
	(2) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
	(2) *either* [the animals from which the meat preparation is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]
	(2) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MP-PREP**

		(2) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (i) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]]
		(2) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (iv) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]
	(2) *or*	[the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MP-PREP**

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.

(2) *either* [(c) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]]

(2) *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(ii) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(2) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been:

(i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]]

(2) [II.1.12. if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat preparations was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to the date of their slaughter had been kept:

(2) *either* [for at least six months in the third country of slaughter, if born in that third country or have entered that third country from another third country which is listed for the concerned animals and products in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and]

(2) *or* [in the third country of slaughter, since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, and]

(2) *or* [in the third country of slaughter for six months or less if they entered that third country from a Member State as domestic solipeds for food production, and]

in a third country or territory of slaughter in which:

(a) the administration to domestic solipeds of:

(i) substances listed in Table 2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 is prohibited;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MP-PREP**

(ii) thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;

(iii) other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta-agonists is only allowed for:

(1) *either* [therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (b), of Council Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive,]

(1) *or* [zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (c), of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive,]

(b) the domestic solipeds fulfilled, at least during six months prior to the date of their slaughter, guarantees provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory.]

(2) [II.1.12. (2) (4) *either* [if containing material from farmed cervidae, the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for chronic wasting disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where chronic wasting disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]]

(2) (5) *or* [if containing material from wild cervidae, the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for chronic wasting disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where chronic wasting disease has been confirmed in the last three years prior to the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate or is officially suspected.]]

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the meat preparation is entirely composed of meat of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds); wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra); wild leporidae; or wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae]

The **meat preparation** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been prepared in and dispatched from the **zone** with code: …… (6) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat** of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of ungulates or in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of poultry and game birds, and contains only fresh meat obtained in:

(1) *either* [the same zone as the zone of preparation and dispatch;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MP-PREP**

(1) *or* [the zone/s with code/s _____, ____, ____ (6) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the fresh meat has been obtained and listed in:

(1) *either* [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of ungulates;]

(1) *or* [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of poultry and game birds;]]

(1) *or* [a Member State;]

II.2.2. contains only fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate (7), of the following species: [domestic bovine animals] (2), [domestic ovine and/or caprine animals] (2), [domestic porcine animals] (2), [poultry other than ratites,] (2) [ratites,] (2) [animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and/or cervid animals kept as farmed game] (2), [wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals,] (2) [animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*,] (2) [wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*,] (2) [game birds] (2) and therefore eligible for the entry into the Union as such.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat preparations (1) described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat preparations (as defined in point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) prepared from fresh meat of domestic bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), domestic ovine and/or caprine animals, domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds), domestic porcine animals, farmed rabbits, poultry other than ratites, ratites, animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*, wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*, wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra), wild leporidae, game birds, and wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat preparations.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model MP-PREP**

Part I:

Box reference I.7.: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of dispatch to the Union.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.18.: Frozen corresponds to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C.

Box reference I.19.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 02.07, 02.10, 16.01 or 16.02.

"Species": Select among species described in Part II (A).

"Treatment type": Storage life (dd/mm/yyyy).

"Cold store": Give the address(es) and approval number(s) of approved cold stores if necessary.

"Slaughterhouse": Slaughterhouse or game handling establishement.

Part II:

(1) Meat preparations as laid down in point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(4) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 1, of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.

(5) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 2, of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.

(6) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of ungulates or in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of poultry and game birds.

(7) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: model BOV for fresh meat of domestic bovine animals; model OVI for fresh meat of domestic ovine and caprine animals; model POR for fresh meat of domestic porcine animals; model RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; model RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; model SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae;* model SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*; model POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; model RAT for fresh meat of ratites; model GBM for fresh meat of game birds.

COUNTRY **Certificate model MP-PREP**

	(8) The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, may only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 25

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND INTESTINES OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPNT)

COUNTRY			**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption			
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
			I.23		

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 **Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPNT**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the meat products [2], including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. [1] *either* [the animals from which the meat products were derived have passed *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections;]

[1] *or* [the wild game from which the meat products were derived have passed *post-mortem* inspection;]

II.1.3. they have been produced from raw material which met the requirements of Sections I to VI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.4. they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.5. the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses, game handling establishment and cutting plants) approved for the entry into the Union;

II.1.6. they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.8. the means of transport and the loading conditions of the meat products of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down as regards the entry into the Union;

[1] [II.1.9.1. if obtained from meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfills the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular:

[1] *either* [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]

[1] *or* [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPNT**

	(1) (9) *or* [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognised by the competent authorities as free from *Trichinella* in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
	(1) [II.1.9.2. if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]
	(1) [II.1.9.3. the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
	(1) [II.1.9.4. the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
	(1) [II.1.10. if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
	(1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
	(1) *either* [the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]
	(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]]]
	(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]]
	(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPNT**

(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.

(1) *either* [(c) the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]]

(1) *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(ii) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:

(i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPNT**

			(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
		(b)		the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
			(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
			(iii)	nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]
	(1) [II.1.11.	if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat products was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to the date of their slaughter had been kept:		
	(1) *either*	[for at least six months in the third country of slaughter, if born in that third country or have entered that third country from another third country which is listed for the concerned animals and products in Annex -I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and]		
	(1) *or*	[in the third country of slaughter, since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, and]		
	(1) *or*	[in the third country of slaughter for six months or less if they entered that third country from a Member State as domestic solipeds for food production, and]		
		in a third country or territory of slaughter in which:		
		(a)		the administration to domestic solipeds of:
			(i)	substances listed in Table 2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 is prohibited;
			(ii)	thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
			(iii)	other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta-agonists is only allowed for:
	–	(1) *either*		[therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (b), of Council Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive,]
	–	(1) *or*		[zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (c), of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive,]
		(b)		the domestic solipeds fulfilled, at least during six months prior to the date of their slaughter, guarantees provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory.]
	(1) [II.1.12.	(1) (10) *either*		[if containing material from farmed cervidae, the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for chronic wasting disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where chronic wasting disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPNT**

[1] [11] *or* [if containing material from wild cervidae, the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for chronic wasting disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where chronic wasting disease has been confirmed in the last three years prior to the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate or is officially suspected.]]

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the meat product is entirely derived from meat of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds); wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra); wild leporidae; or wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae]

The **meat product**, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been processed in and dispatched from the **zone** with code: …… [3], which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is:

(a) authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in:

[1] *either* [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in case of fresh meat of ungulates;]

[1] *or* [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in case of fresh meat of poultry and game birds;]

(b) listed in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of the meat products described in Part I under the non-specific treatment "A";

II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from **the species of animals** with code/s ____, ____, ____ [4];

II.2.3. has been processed from fresh meat that has undergone a non-specific treatment [5];

II.2.4. has been processed from fresh meat that complied with all the relevant requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and, therefore, was eligible for entry into the Union as such and was obtained from animals that complied with the residency period in an establishment located in

[1] *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1;]

[1] *or* [the zone/s with code/s _____, ____, ____ [6] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed and listed in

[1] *either* [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;]] [7]

[1] *or* [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;]]

[1] *or* [a Member State;]]

II.2.5. has been processed from fresh meat obtained from:

[1] *either* [animals kept in an establishment that was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species of origin of the meat products and emerging diseases at the date of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse and in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of slaughter of the animals;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPNT**

(1) *or* [wild animals which originate from a place in and round which none of the listed diseases relevant for the species of origin of the meat products in accordance with Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, has been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of killing of the animals;]

II.2.6. after processing has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce an animal health risk;

(8) [II.2.7. is intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and has been obtained from poultry which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the last 30 days prior to the date of slaughter of the animals.]

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of meat products coming from zones authorised to enter fresh meat of the relevant species and therefore are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such meat product.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:
"Slaughterhouse": Slaughterhouse or game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Meat product as defined in point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) BOV= domestic bovine animals; OVI= domestic ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= domestic porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW= wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF= animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae;* SUW= wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= ratites; GB= game birds.

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPNT**

	(5) This may be certified only when treatment "A" is assigned in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 to the species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1. (6) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII or column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (7) Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions "Maturation, pH and de-boning" in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (8) This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689. (9) The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, may only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375. (10) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 1, of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. (11) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 2, of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND INTESTINES, OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPST)

COUNTRY				**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	
I.27 **Description of consignment**					
CN code	Species				
	Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the meat products [2], including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. [1] *either* [the animals from which the meat products were derived have passed *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections;]

[1] *or* [the wild game from which the meat products were derived have passed *post-mortem* inspection;]

II.1.3. they have been produced from raw materials which met the requirements of Sections I to VI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.4 they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.5. the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses, game handling establishement and cutting plants) approved for entry into the Union;

II.1.6. they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.8. the means of transport and the loading conditions of meat products of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down as regards the entry into the Union;

[1] [II.1.9.1. if obtained from meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfills the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular:

[1] *either* [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]

[1] *or* [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST**

	[(1) (10) *or* [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognised by the competent authorities as free from *Trichinella* in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than five weeks of age;]] (1) [II.1.9.2. if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;] (1) [II.1.9.3. the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.] (1) [II.1.9.4. the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.] (1) [II.1.10. if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE): (1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and (1) *either* [the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]] (1) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]]] (1) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]] (1) *and/or* [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST**

(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(1) *either* [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]

(1) *and/or* [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

(1) *and/or* [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:

(1) *either* [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]]

(1) *and/or* [(ii) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]

(1) *either* [(c) the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST**

		(1) *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (ii) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]
	(1) *or*	[the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and: (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been: (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(1) *either*	[(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]]
	(1) *and/or*	[(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]
	(1) *and/or*	[(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and: (1) *either* [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]]]] (1) *and/or* [(ii) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST**

	(1) [II.1.11.			if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat products was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to the date of their slaughter had been kept:
		(1) *either*		[for at least six months in the third country of slaughter, if born in that third country or have entered that third country from another third country which is listed for the concerned animals and products in Annex -I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and]
		(1) *or*		[in the third country of slaughter, since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, and]
		(1) *or*		[in the third country of slaughter for six months or less if they entered that third country from a Member Stateas domestic solipeds for food production, and]
				in a third country or territory of slaughter in which:
			(a)	the administration to domestic solipeds of:
				(i) substances listed in Table 2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 is prohibited;
				(ii) thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
				(iii) other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta-agonists is only allowed for:
			– (1)	*either* [therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (b), of Council Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive,]
			– (1)	*or* [zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (c), of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive,]
			(b)	the domestic solipeds fulfilled, at least during the six months prior to the date of their slaughter, guarantees provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with the Article 6(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory.]
	(1) [II.1.12.	(1) (11)	*either*	[if containing material from farmed cervidae, the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for chronic wasting disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where chronic wasting disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]]
		(1) (12)	*or*	[if containing material from wild cervidae, the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for chronic wasting disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where chronic wasting disease has been confirmed in the last three years prior to the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate or is officially suspected.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST**

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the meat products are entirely derived from meat of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds); wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra); wild leporidae; or wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae]

The **meat product**, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been processed in and dispatched from the **zone** with code: _____ (3), which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is authorised for the entry into the Union of meat products processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in Part 1 of Annex XV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

(1) *either* [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from **only one species of animals**, with code ____ (4), and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone the specific treatment ____ (5), which is specifically assigned in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 to the species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1. and has been obtained from animals originating from:

(1) *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;]]

(1) *or* [the zone with code _____ (6), which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed in:

(1) *either* [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in case of fresh meat of ungulates;]]] (7)

(1) *or* [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in case of fresh meat of poultry and game birds;]]]

(1) *or* [a Member State;]]

(1) *or* [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat of poultry, with code ____ (4), which originate from a zone listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry where there has been a case or an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone at least the specific treatment "D" (5);]

(1) *or* [II.2.2. has been processed **mixing fresh meat from different species of animals,** with codes ____ , ____ , ____ (4), and such fresh meat:

(1) *either* [II.2.2.1. has been **mixed before the final treatment** and, after mixing, has undergone the specific treatment ____ (5), as it is the most severe of the treatments specifically assigned in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and has been obtained from animals originating from:

(1) *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;]]

(1) *or* [the zone with:

(1) [code _____ (6) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed;] (7)

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST**

(1) [code _____ (6) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed;]]]

(1) *or* [a Member State;]]

(1) *or* [II.2.2.1. has been **mixed after the final treatment** and, before the mixing, has undergone the specific treatment(s) _____, _____, _____ (8), as specifically assigned in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and has been obtained from animals originating from:

(1) *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;]]

(1) *or* [the zone with:

(1) [code _____(6) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed;] (7)

(1) [code _____ (6) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed;]]]

(1) *or* [a Member State.]]

(1) *or* [II.2.2. has:

(a) been processed from fresh meat from **one species of animals or mixing fresh meat from different species of animals**, with codes ____ , ____ , ____ (4);

(b) been processed from fresh meat obtained from animals originating from the zone/s with code/s _____, _____ , _____ (3) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is/are listed in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of meat products subject to the application of one of the specific treatments defined in Annex XXVI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 to the fresh meat of the relevant species;

(c) **undergone the specific treatment "B"** (5);]

II.2.3. has been processed from fresh meat obtained from:

(1) *either* [animals kept in an establishment that was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species of origin of the meat products and emerging diseases at the date of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse and in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of slaughter of the animals;]

(1) *or* [wild animals which originate from a place in and round which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the listed diseases reffered to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species of origin of the meat products and emerging diseases, has been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of killing of the animals;],

II.2.4. after processing, has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce animal health risk;

(9) [II.2.5. is intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and has been obtained from poultry that have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the last 30 days prior to the date of their slaughter.]

II.3. Animal welfare attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of meat products from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of the relevant species and therefore are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such meat products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:
"Slaughterhouse": Slaughterhouse or game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Meat product as defined in point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) BOV= domestic bovine animals; OVI= domestic ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= domestic porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW= wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF= animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*; SUW= wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= ratites; GB= game birds.

(5) Treatment as defined in Annex XXVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST**

	(6) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII or column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (7) Not for zones with the entry related to specific conditions “Maturation, pH and de-boning” in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (8) Specify the combination of treatments referred to in note (5) and species set out in note (4), as follows: letter of treatment – code(s) of species (X-YYY, X-YYY, X-YYY). (9) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689. (10) The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, may only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375. (11) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 1, of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. (12) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 2, of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CASINGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL CAS)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 Certificate reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference
QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.9 Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td colspan="2">I.10 Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.12 Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td colspan="2">I.14 Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td colspan="2">I.16 Entry Border Control Post
I.17 Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="3">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="3">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="3">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td>□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.22 □ For internal market
I.23</td></tr>
</table>

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species				
Cold store				Type of packaging	
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAS**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the casings]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the casings described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. the animals from which the casings were derived have passed *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections;

II.1.3. the casings have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.4. they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.5. the guarantees covering casings provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and the casings are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

II.1.6. the means of transport and the loading conditions of casings of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down as regards the entry into the Union;

(1) [II.1.7. If derived from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

(1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and

(1) *either* [the animals from which the casings are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(i) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAS**

		(1) *and/or*	[the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (iii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;]]]
	(1) *or*		[the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
		(1) *either*	[the animals from which the casings are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]
		(1) *and/or*	[the animals from which the casings are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case and, if the casings derived from bovine animals: (1) *either* [the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced,] (1) *and/or* [the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
		(1) *and/or*	[the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (i) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity, (ii) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAS**

		(1) *and/or*	[the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity, (ii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, (iii) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]]
	(1) *or*		[the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
		(1) *either*	[the casings and the animals from which the casings are derived comply with the following requirements: (i) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (iii) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]]
		(1) *and/or*	[the animals from which the casings are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]
		(1) *and/or*	[the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case and, if the casings derived from bovine animals: (1) *either* [the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced,] (1) *and/or* [the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAS**

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the **casings** (2) described in Part I:

II.2.1. have been processed in and dispatched from the **zone/s** with code/s: _____ (3), which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is/are authorised for entry into the Union of casings of the species of animals from which the casings described in Part I have been obtained and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

(1) *either* [II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from bovine, ovine and/or caprine, kept porcine animals originating from the zone(s) with code(s): _____ (3), which at the date of issuance of this animal health/official certificate, is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of such species of animals and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, without any specific condition indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex;

(1) *or* [II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from bovine, ovine and/or caprine, kept porcine animals and during their processing have been:

(1) *either* [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl), either dry or as saturated brine (aw<0,80), for a continuous period of 30 days or longer, at temperature of 20ºC or above;]]

(1) *or* [salted with phosphate supplemented salt containing 86,5 % NaCl, 10,7% Na_2HPO_4 and 2,8 % Na_3PO_4 (weight/weight/weight), either dry or as saturated brine (aw<0,80), for a continuous period of 30 days or longer, at a temperature of 20ºC or above;]]

(1) *or* [II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from animals other than bovine, ovine, caprine and/or kept porcine animals and during their processing have been:

(1) *either* [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl) for 30 days;]]

(1) *or* [bleached;]]

(1) *or* [dried after scraping;]]

II.2.3. during processing and until packaging have been handled in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce animal health risk.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. Separate information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAS**

	Part II (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) As defined in Article 2, point (45), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE FISH, LIVE CRUSTACEANS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THOSE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FISH-CRUST-HC)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 Certificate reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference
QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.9 Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td colspan="2">I.10 Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.12 Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td colspan="2">I.14 Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td colspan="2">I.16 Entry Border Control Post
I.17 Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td>Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td>□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="3">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="3">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">□ Products for human consumption □ Canning industry □ Further processing
□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td>□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.22 □ For internal market
I.23</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.24 Total number of packages</td><td>I.25 Total quantity</td><td>I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</td></tr>
</table>

I.27	Description of consignment			
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(1) **II.1. Public health attestation** [Deleted when the Union is not the final destination of the live fish, live crustaceans or products of animal origin from those animals]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

(a) have been obtained in the region(s) or country(ies) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fishery products and in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405;

(b) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(c) have been caught and handled on board vessels, landed, handled and where appropriate prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters I to IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(d) have not been stored in holds, tanks or containers used for other purposes than the production and/or storage of fishery products;

(e) satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VIII, Chapter V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

(f) have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(g) have been marked in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(h) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

(i) for the live animals from wild catch and products thereof monitoring arrangements are in place to control compliance with the Union legislation on contaminants, in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) 2023/915 on maximum levels for certain contaminants in food and on pesticide residues and in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin;

(j) have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in Articles 67 to 71 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627.

COUNTRY	Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

[2] **[II.2. Animal health attestation for live fish and live crustaceans of listed [3] species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals intended for further processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding live fish and live crustaceans and their products landed from fishing vessels**

II.2.1. According to official information, the [aquatic animals described in Part I] [4] [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] [4] meet the following animal health requirements:

II.2.1.1. They originate from [an establishment] [4] [a habitat] [4] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;

II.2.1.2. The [aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] [4] [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] [4] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.

[4] [II.2.2. The [aquaculture animals described in Part I] [4] [products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] [4] meet the following requirements:

II.2.2.1. They come from an aquaculture establishment which is [registered] [4] [approved] [4] by, and under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and which has a system in place to maintain and to keep for at least three years, up-to-date records containing information regarding:

(a) the species, categories and number of aquaculture animals on the establishment;

(b) movements of aquatic animals into, and aquaculture animals out of, the establishment;

(c) mortality in the establishment;

II.2.2.2. They come from an aquaculture establishment which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportionate to the risk posed by the establishment.]

II.2.3. General animal health requirements

The [aquatic animals described in Part I] [4] [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] [4] meet the following animal health requirements:

	(4) (6)	[II.2.3.1.	They are subject to the requirements in point II.2.4. and they originate from a [country] (4) [territory] (4) [zone] (4) [compartment] (4) with code:_ - __ (5) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of [aquatic animals] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals] (4);]
	(4) (6)	[II.2.3.2.	They are aquatic animals which have undergone clinical inspection in accordance with Article 166 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 within a period of 72 hours prior to the time of loading. During the inspection, the animals showed no signs of transmissible disease and, according to the relevant records of the establishment, there was no indication of disease problems;]
	(11)	II.2.3.3.	They are aquatic animals which are dispatched to the Union directly from the place of origin;
		II.2.3.4.	They have not been in contact with aquatic animals of a lower health status.
	(4) (6) *either*	**[II.2.4.**	**Specific health requirements**
	(4)	**[II.2.4.1**	**Requirements for listed (3) species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, infection with Taura syndrome virus, infection with yellow head virus** The [aquatic animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I have been obtained from animals which] (4) originate from a [country] (4) [territory] (4) [zone] (4) [compartment] (4) declared free from [Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis] (4) [infection with Taura syndrome virus] (4) [infection with yellow head virus] (4) in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in Article 73(1) and Article 73(2), point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all listed (3) species for the relevant disease(s): (a) are introduced from another country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof which has been declared free from the same disease(s); (b) are not vaccinated against [that] (4) [those] (4) disease(s).]
	(4) (7)	**[II.2.4.2.**	**Requirements for listed (3) species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV) or infection with White spot syndrome virus** The [aquatic animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] (4) originate from a [country] (4) [territory] (4) [zone] (4) [compartment] (4) declared free from [Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS)] (4) [Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)] (4) [infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV)] (4) [infection with White spot syndrome virus] (4) in accordance with Part II, Chapter 4, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all listed (3) species for the relevant disease(s): (a) are introduced from another country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof which has been declared free from the same disease(s); (b) are not vaccinated against [that] (4) [those] (4) disease(s).]

COUNTRY **Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC**

(4) (8) **[II.2.4.3. Requirements for species (9) susceptible to infection with Spring viraemia of carp (SVC), Bacterial Kidney disease (BKD), infection with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris (GS), infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and species (3) susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV)**

The [aquatic animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I have been obtained from animals which] (4) originate from a [country] (4) [territory] (4) [zone] (4) [compartment] (4) which fulfils the health guarantees as regards [SVC,] (4) [BKD,] (4) [IPN,] (4) [GS,] (4) [SAV,] (4) [KHV,] (4) which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination in accordance with Article 175 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and for which the Member State or part thereof, is listed in [Annex I] (4) [Annex II] (4) to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260.]]

(4) (6) *or* [**II.2.4. Specific health requirements**

The [aquatic animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I have been obtained from animals which] (4) are destined for an disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the [aquatic animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I have been obtained from animals which] (4) originate from [an establishment] (4) [a habitat] (4) where:

(a) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and

(b) they have not been in contact with aquatic animals of listed (3) species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1.

II.2.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals described in Part I in accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

II.2.6.1. when the aquatic animals are transported in water, the water in which they are transported is not changed in a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof which is not listed for entry into the Union of the particular species and category of aquatic animals;

II.2.6.2. the aquatic animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular:

(13) (i) when the aquatic animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;

(ii) the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation;

(14) (iii) the [container] (4) [well-boat] (4) is [previously unused] (4) [cleaned and disinfected in accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin] (4), prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.2.6.3. from the time of loading at the place of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or [container] (4) [well-boat] (4) together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are not intended for the entry into the Union;

II.2.6.4. where a water exchange is necessary in a [country] (4) [territory] (4) [zone] (4) [compartment] (4) which is listed for entry into the Union of the particular species and category of aquatic animals, it only occurs [in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory where the water exchange takes place] (4) [in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located *en-route* from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union] (4).

II.2.7. Labelling requirements

II.2.7.1. Arrangements have been made to identify and label the [means of transport] (4) [containers] (4) in accordance with Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that the consignment is identified by [a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] (4) [an entry in the ships manifest when transported by well boat,] (4) which clearly links the consignment to this animal health/official certificate;

(4) [II.2.7.2. In the case of aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1. contains at least the following information:

(a) the number of containers in the consignment;

(b) the name of the species present in each container;

(c) the number of aquatic animals in each container for each of the species present;

(d) a statement saying: [“live fish intended for human consumption in the Union”] (4) [“live crustaceans intended for human consumption in the Union”] (4).]

(4) [II.2.7.3. In the case of products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1. contains one of the following statements:

(a) “products of animal origin from fish, other than live fish, intended for further processing in the Union”;

(b) “products of animal origin from crustaceans, other than live crustaceans, intended for further processing in the Union”.]

(4) (10) **II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate**

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of such live aquatic animals and their products.

"Aquatic animals" are animals as defined in Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. "Aquaculture animals" are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

"Further processing" means any type of measures and techniques, carried out before the placing on the market for human consumption, affecting anatomical wholeness, such as bleeding, evisceration, heading, slicing and filleting which produce waste or by-products which could cause a risk of disease spread.

All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this animal health/official certificate applies, must originate from a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof which appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Part II.2.4. of the animal health/official certificate **does not apply** to the following crustaceans and fish, and they may therefore originate from a country or regions, which is listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405:

(a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,

(b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,

(c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.

(d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch.

This animal health/official certificate applies to products of animal origin as well as to live aquatic animals including those destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4, point (52), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 which are intended for human consumption in accordance with Section VII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.20.: Tick "Canning industry" for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, Part II, point 7, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick "Products for human consumption" or "Further processing" for the other cases.

COUNTRY **Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC**

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.
"Nature of commodity": Specify whether aquaculture or wild origin.
"Treatment type": Specify whether live, chilled, frozen or processed.
"Manufacturing plant": includes factory vessel, freezer vessel, reefer vessels, cold store and processing plant.

Part II:

(1) Part II.1. of this animal health/official certificate does not apply to countries with special public health certification requirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other Union legislation.

(2) Part II.2. of this animal health/official certificate shall not apply and shall be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882; or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquatic animals, other than live aquatic animals, which are ready for direct human consumption without undergoing further processing in the Union.

(3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(4) Keep if appropriate/delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1., deletion is not permitted if the consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, infection with Taura syndrome virus or infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to in note (6).

(5) Code of the third country or territory, or zone, or compartment thereof as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Parts II.2.3.1., II.2.3.2. and Part II.2.4. of this animal health/official certificate do not apply and shall be deleted if the consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish:

(a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,

(b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided that they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,

(c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance with the specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing,

(d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch to the Union.

(7) Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.

COUNTRY **Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC**

	(8) Applicable when the Member State of destination or part thereof, in the Union has approved national measures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260, otherwise delete (9) Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260. (10) Shall apply only to the consignments of live aquatic animals. (11) Part II.2.3.3. of this animal health/official certificate does not apply and shall be deleted if the consignment contains only the crustaceans referred to in note (6), points (a) to (c). (12) to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted, – - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.
	[Official veterinarian] (4) (12)/ [Certifying officer](4) (12) Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 29

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION CAUGHT BY VESSELS FLYING THE FLAG OF A MEMBER STATE AND TRANSFERRED IN THIRD COUNTRIES WITH OR WITHOUT STORAGE (MODEL EU-FISH)

COUNTRY				**Official certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Products for human consumption		□ Canning industry	□ Further processing
	I.21		**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
			I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27	Description of consignment			
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

CHAPTER 30

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ENTERING THE UNION DIRECTLY FROM A REEFER, FREEZER OR FACTORY VESSEL FLYING THE FLAG OF A THIRD COUNTRY AS PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 21(2) OF DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2022/2292 (MODEL FISH/MOL-CAP)

COUNTRY			**Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**	
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18				
	I.19				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Products for human consumption		□ Canning industry		□ Further processing
	I.21		**I.22** □ **For internal market** **I.23**		
	I.24 **Total number of packages**	**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	
	I.27 **Description of consignment**				
	CN code Species	□ Final consumer Date of collection/production	Number of packages	Net weight Batch No	Type of packaging Treatment type

COUNTRY **Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods described in Part I:

(a) were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that the vessel appears on the list of vessels from which entry into the Union is permitted (being "EU-listed"):

(b) the vessel applies general hygiene requirements, implements a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(c) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been caught and handled on board vessels, landed, handled and, where appropriate, prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters I to IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Viscera and parts that may pose a danger to public health have been removed as quickly as possible and kept apart from products intended for human consumption;

(d) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VIII, Chapter V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 [satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] [(1)] and, where appropriate, the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

(e) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(f) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been marked in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(g) in the case of *Pectinidae*, marine gastropods and echinoderms that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(h) the fishery products fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

(i) for the fishery products from wild catch or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods from wild catch, monitoring arrangements are in place to control compliance with the Union legislation on contaminants, in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) 2023/915 on maximum levels for certain contaminants in food and on pesticide residues and in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin;

COUNTRY **Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP**

(j) frozen fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been kept at a temperature of not more than -18°C in all parts of the product. Whole fish initially frozen in brine intended for the production of canned food may be kept at a temperature of not more than -9°C.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.2.:	A unique document number according to your own classification.
Box reference I.5.:	The name and address (street, town and post code) of the physical or legal person to whom the consignment is imported directly to in the Member State of destination.
Box reference I.7.:	The country whose flag is being flown by the vessel issuing this document.
Box reference I.11.:	The name of the vessel and approval number as listed in accordance with Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 from which the fishery products directly enter the Union.
Box reference I.20.:	Tick “Canning industry” for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, Part II, point 7, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick “Products for human consumption” or “Further processing” for the other cases.
Box reference I.27.:	Description of consignment: “CN code”: Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106. “Treatment type”: specify whether chilled, frozen or processed.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Captain of the vessel

Name (in capital letters):

Date: Signature:

Stamp:

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE BIVALVE MOLLUSCS, ECHINODERMS, TUNICATES, MARINE GASTROPODS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THOSE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MOL-HC)

COUNTRY			**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Products for human consumption	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Dispatch centre	□ Further processing
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
			I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model MOL-HC**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(1) **II.1. Public health attestation** [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from these animals]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the [live bivalve molluscs] (4) [live echinoderms] (4) [live tunicates] (4) [live marine gastropods] (4) [products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods] (4) described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that they:

(a) have been obtained in a region/regions or a country/countries which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of [live bivalve molluscs](4) [live echinoderms] (4) [live tunicates] (4) [live marine gastropods] (4) [products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods] (4), and listed in Annex VIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405;

(b) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(c) have been harvested, where necessary relayed and transported in accordance with Section VII, Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(d) (4) *either* [were handled, where necessary purified, and packaged in compliance with Section VII, Chapters III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

(4) *or* [were prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

(e) satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, [Section VIII, Chapter V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] (4) and the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

(f) have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with [Section VII, Chapters VI and VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] (4) [Section VIII, Chapters VI, VII and VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] (4);

(g) have been marked and labelled in accordance with [Section I of Annex II and Section VII, Chapter VII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] (4) [Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] (4);

(h) in the case of *Pectinidae*, marine gastropods and echinoderms that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MOL-HC**

(i) come from a production area classified in accordance with Article 52 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 as [A] [B] or [C] at the moment of their harvesting (*please indicate the classification of the production area at the moment of harvesting*) (except for *Pectinidae*, marine gastropods and echinoderms that are not filter feeders, which are harvested outside classified production areas);

(j) have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in [Articles 51 to 66 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 or in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624] (4) [Articles 69, 70 and 71 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627] (4);

(k) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory of origin.

(2) [**II.2. Animal health attestation for live bivalve molluscs of listed** (3) **species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those molluscs which are intended for further processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding wild molluscs and their products landed from fishing vessels**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.2.1. According to official information, the [aquatic animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] (4) meet the following animal health requirements:

II.2.1.1. they originate from [an establishment] (4) [a habitat] (4) which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;

II.2.1.2. the [aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] (4) under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.

(4) [II.2.2. The [aquaculture animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] (4) meet the following requirements:

II.2.2.1. they come from an aquaculture establishment which is [registered] (4) [approved] (4) by, and under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and which has a system in place to maintain and to keep for a period of at least three years, up-to-date records containing information regarding:

(i) the species, categories and number of aquaculture animals on the establishment;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MOL-HC**

(ii) the movements of aquatic animals into, and aquaculture animals out of, the establishment;

(iii) the mortality in the establishment;

II.2.2.2. they come from an aquaculture establishment which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportionate to the risk posed by the establishment.]

II.2.3. General animal health requirements

The [aquatic animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I have been obtained from animals which] (4) meet the following animal health requirements:

(4) (6) [II.2.3.1. they are subject to the requirements referred to in Part II.2.4., and originate from a [country] (4) [territory] (4) [zone] (4) [compartment] (4) with code: __ __ - __ (5) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of those [aquatic animals] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals] (4);]

(4) (6) [II.2.3.2. they are aquatic animals that have undergone clinical inspection in accordance with Article 166 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 within 72 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union. During the inspection, the animals showed no clinical symptoms of transmissible disease and, according to the relevant records of the establishment, there was no indication of disease problems;]

(6) [II.2.3.3. they are aquatic animals which are dispatched to the Union directly from the place of origin;]

II.2.3.4. they have not been in contact with aquatic animals of a lower health status.

(4) (6) *either* [**II.2.4. Specific health requirements**

(4) **[II.2.4.1. Requirements for listed (3) species for infection with *Mikrocytos mackini* or infection with *Perkinsus marinus***

The [aquatic animals described in Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] (4) originate from a [country] (4) [territory] (4) [zone] (4) [compartment] (4) declared free from [infection with *Mikrocytos mackini*] (4) [infection with *Perkinsus marinus*] (4) in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in Article 73(1) and Article 73(2), point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all listed (3) species for the relevant disease(s) are:

(i) introduced from another country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof which has been declared free from the same disease(s);

(ii) not vaccinated against [that] (4) [those] (4) disease(s).]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MOL-HC**

[4] [7] **[II.2.4.2. Requirements for listed [3] species for infection with *Marteilia refringens*, infection with *Bonamia exitiosa* or infection with *Bonamia ostreae***

The [aquatic animals described in Part I] [4] [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] [4] originate from a [country] [4] [territory] [4] [zone,] [4] [compartment] [4] declared free from [infection with *Marteilia refringens*] [4] [infection with *Bonamia exitiosa*] [4] [infection with *Bonamia ostreae*] [4] in accordance with Part II, Chapter 4, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all listed [3] species for the relevant disease(s) are:

– introduced from another country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof which has been declared free from the same disease(s);
– not vaccinated against [that] [4] [those] [4] disease(s).]

[4] [8] **[II.2.4.3. Requirements for species [9] susceptible to infection with Ostreid herpes virus 1 µvar (OsHV-1 µvar)**

The [aquatic animals described in Part I] [4] [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] [4] originate from a [country] [4] [territory] [4] [zone] [4] [compartment] [4] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards OsHV-1 µvar which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination in accordance with Article 175 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and for which the Member State or part thereof, is listed in [Annex I] [4] [Annex II] [4] to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260.]]

[4] [6] *or* **[II.2.4. Specific health requirements**

The [aquatic animals described in Part I] [4] [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] [4] are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the [aquatic animals described in Part I] [4] [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals described in Part I, have been obtained from animals which] [4] originate from [an establishment] [4] [a habitat] [4] where:

(i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
(ii) the animals have not been in contact with aquatic animals of listed [3] species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1.

II.2.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals described in Part I in accordance with the requirements laid down in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

II.2.6.1. when the aquatic animals are transported in water, the water is not changed in a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof which is not listed for entry into the Union of the particular species and category of aquatic animals;

II.2.6.2. the aquatic animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular:

(i) when the aquatic animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;

COUNTRY **Certificate model MOL-HC**

(ii) the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation;

(iii) the [container] (4) [well-boat] (4) is [previously unused] (4) [cleaned and disinfected in accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin] (4), prior to loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.2.6.3. from the time of loading at the place of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or [container] (4) [well-boat] (4) together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are not intended for the entry into the Union;

II.2.6.4. where a water exchange is necessary in a [country] (4) [territory] (4) [zone] (4) [compartment] (4) which is listed for the entry into the Union of the particular species and category of aquatic animals, it only occurs [in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory where the water exchange takes place] (4) [in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located *en-route* from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union] (4).

II.2.7. Labelling requirements

Arrangements have been made to identify and label the [means of transport] (4) [containers] (4) in accordance with Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

II.2.7.1. the consignment is identified by [a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] (4) [an entry in the ships manifest when transported by well-boat] (4), which clearly links the consignment to this animal health/official certificate;

(4) [II.2.7.2. in the case of live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1. contains:

(a) details of the number of containers in the consignment;

(b) the name of the species present in each container;

(c) details of the number of aquatic animals in each container for each of the species present;

(d) the following statement: “live molluscs intended for human consumption in the Union”;]

(4) [II.2.7.3. in the case of products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1. contains at least the following statement:

“products of animal origin from molluscs, other than live molluscs, intended for further processing in the Union”.]

(4) (10) **II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate**

This animal health/official certificate shall be valid for the period of 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

COUNTRY **Certificate model MOL-HC**

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of live bi-valve molluscs and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such bivalve molluscs and their products.

"Aquatic animals" are animals as defined in Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. "Aquaculture animals" are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

"Further processing" means any type of measures and techniques, carried out before the placing on the market for human consumption, affecting anatomical wholeness, such as bleeding, evisceration, heading, slicing and filleting which produce waste or by-products which could cause a risk of disease spread.

All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this animal health/official certificate applies, must originate from a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof which appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Part II.2.4. of the animal health/official certificate **shall not apply to** the following aquatic animals, and they may therefore originate from a third country or region thereof which is listed in Annex VIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405:

(a) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment;

(b) molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Region of origin: indicate the production area, except for *Pectinidae*, marine gastropods and echinoderms harvested outside classified production areas.

Part II:

(1) Part II.1 shall not apply to third countries or territories with the special public health certification requirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other Union legislation.

(2) Part II.2. of this animal health/official certificate shall not apply and must be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882; or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals which are ready for direct human consumption, without undergoing further processing in the Union.

COUNTRY **Certificate model MOL-HC**

(3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 of the table in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(4) Keep if appropriate/delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1., deletion is not permitted if the consignment contains listed species for infection with *Mikrocytos mackini* or infection with *Perkinsus marinus*, other than in the circumstances referred to in note (6).

(5) Code of the third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Parts II.2.3.1., II.2.3.2., II.2.3.3. and II.2.4. of this animal health/official certificate shall not apply and must be deleted if the consignment contains only the following aquatic animals:

(a) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,

(b) molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,

(c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.

(7) Applicable only when the Member State or zone or compartment thereof of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.

(8) Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union or part thereof, has approved national measures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260, otherwise delete.

(9) Susceptible species as referred to in column 2 of the table in Annex III to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260.

(10) Shall apply only to the consignments of live aquatic animals.

(11) to be signed by:

– an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted,

– a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian] (4) (11)/ [Certifying officer](4) (11)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 32

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PROCESSED BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION BELONGING TO THE SPECIES *ACANTHOCARDIA TUBERCULATUM* (MODEL MOL-AT)

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the processed bivalve molluscs of the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum*, certified in the official certificate reference No*: .....

(1) were harvested in production areas clearly identified, classified and monitored by the competent authorities in accordance with Articles 52 and 59 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and where the paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxin quantity is lower than 300 µg for 100g;

(2) were transported in containers or vehicles sealed by the competent authority, directly to the establishment:

.....

.....

(name and official approval number of the establishment, authorised specially by the competent authorities to carry out their treatment);

(3) were accompanied while being transported to this establishment by a document issued by the competent authorities which authorise the transport, attesting to the nature and quantity of the product, production area of origin and establishment of destination;

(4) were subjected to the heat treatment outlined in the Annex to Commission Decision 96/77/EC; and

(5) after heat treatment they do not contain PSP toxins quantity that exceeds 80 µg for 100g using an Union official method, as demonstrated by the attached analytical report(s) of the test carried out on each lot included in the consignment covered by this official certificate.

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the competent authorities have verified that the "own" checks carried out in the establishment referred to in point (2) are specifically applied to the heat treatment referred to in point (4).

The undersigned certifying officer hereby declares that he/she is aware of the requirements of Decision 96/77/EC and that the attached analytical report(s) correspond(s) to the test carried out on the products after processing.

* Please introduce the number of the MOL-HC certificate accompanying the processed bivalve molluscs of the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum*.

Certifying officer				
Name (in capital letters)				
Date		Qualification and title		
Stamp		Signature		

CHAPTER 33

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MILK INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MILK-RM)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="5">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22
I.23</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
</table>

I.24 **Total number of packages**		**I.25** **Total quantity**		**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	
I.27 **Description of consignment**					
CN code	Species				
	Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model MILK-RM**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the raw milk]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) it comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;

(b) it was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I, Section IX, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) it meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I, Section IX, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(d) it comes from animals belonging to herds officially free of tuberculosis and free or officially free of brucellosis;

(e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 are fulfilled and milk is listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

(f) pursuant to testing for antibiotic residues carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010.

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the raw milk is derived from solipeds, leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The **raw milk** described in Part I:

II.2.1. originates from the **zone** with code: …… [2] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of milking, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during that period;

II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** of the species [*Bos taurus,*] [1] [*Ovis aries,*] [1] [*Capra hircus,*] [1] [*Bubalus bubalis,*] [1] [*Camelus dromedarius*] [1] that

[1] *either* [have remained in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least three months prior to the date of milking;]

[1] *and/or* [were introduced in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. from:

[1] *either* [another third country or territory, or zone thereof which is listed for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum or colostrum-based products and the animals remained there for at least three months prior to the date of milking;]]

[1] *and/or* [a Member State;]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MILK-RM**

II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from **establishments**:

(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of milk, including when the Union is not the final destination of such milk.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) must be provided. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19.: For the containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02 or 04.03.

"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for the entry into the Union.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not appropriate.

(2) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model MILK-RM**

	(3) to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted, - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.
	[Official veterinarian] (1) (3)/[Certifying officer] (1) (3) Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 34

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION DERIVED FROM RAW MILK OR DAIRY PRODUCTS THEREFROM, OR BOTH, THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MILK-RMP/NT)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="4">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td colspan="2">Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td colspan="2">Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2">Country ISO country code</td><td>I.4</td><td colspan="2">Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="3">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="3">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="3">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="3">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="3">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel

□ Railway □ Road vehicle

Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="3">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="3">Accompanying documents

Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td colspan="2">□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="5">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit

Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="3">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.23</td><td colspan="3"></td></tr>
</table>

I.24	**Total number of packages**		**I.25**	**Total quantity**		**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**						
CN code	Species						
		Cold store			Type of packaging		Net weight
		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant			

COUNTRY **Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the dairy product made with raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) it was produced from raw milk:

- (i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I, Section IX, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I, Section IX, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iv) which comes from animals belonging to herds officially free of tuberculosis and free or officially free of brucellosis;
- (v) which complies with the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the third country or region thereof of its origin is listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 with an entry 'X' for milk;
- (vi) which, pursuant to testing for antibiotic residues carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010;

(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(c) it has been obtained from raw milk that has not undergone any heat treatment or any physical or chemical treatment during the manufacturing process, that would mitigate specific risks, including pasteurisation;

(d) it has been wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Section IX, Chapters III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(e) it meets the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005.

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT**

The **dairy products** described in Part I:

II.2.1. originate from the **zone** with code: …… (2) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of milking, and during that period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out;

II.2.2. have been processed from:

(1) *either* [II.2.2.1 **raw milk** originating from:

(1) *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1 and obtained from **animals** of the species [*Bos taurus,*] (1) [*Ovis aries,*] (1) [*Capra hircus,*] (1) [*Bubalus bubalis,*] (1) [*Camelus dromedarius*] (1) that:

(1) *either* [(a) have remained in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for the last three months prior to the date of milking;]

(1) *and/or* [(a) were introduced in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. from:

(1) *either* [another third country or territory, or zone thereof which is listed for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum or colostrum-based products and the animals remained there for the last three months prior to the date of milking;]]

(1) *and/or* [a Member State;]]

(b) have been kept in **establishments**:

(i) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(ii) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(iii) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of milking.]]

(1) *and/or* [the zone/s with code/s: …… (2) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and that raw milk complied with all the relevant requirements for the entry into the Union of raw milk laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and, therefore, was eligible for the entry into the Union as such upon arrival in the zone referred to under point II.2.1.]]

(1) *and/or* [a Member State.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT**

	[1] *and/or* [II.2.2.2. **dairy products:** (a) produced in: [1] *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;]] [1] *and/or* [the zone/s with code/s: …… [2] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and that raw milk complied with all the relevant requirements for the entry into the Union of raw milk laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and, therefore, was eligible for the entry into the Union as such upon arrival in the zone referred to under point II.2.1.;]] [1] *and/or* [a Member State;]] (b) obtained **from raw milk** originating from: [1] *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1 and obtained from **animals** of the species [*Bos taurus,*] [1] [*Ovis aries,*] [1] [*Capra hircus,*] [1] [*Bubalus bubalis,*] [1] [*Camelus dromedarius*] [1] that: [1] *either* [(i) have remained in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for the last three months prior to the date of milking;] [1] *and/or* [(i) were introduced in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. from: [1] *either* [another third country or territory, or zone thereof which is listed for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum or colostrum-based products and the animals remained there for the last three months prior to the date of milking;]] [1] *and/or* [a Member State;]] (ii) have been kept in **establishments**: (i) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (ii) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; (iii) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of milking;]] [1] *and/or* [the zone/s with code/s: …… [2] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and that raw milk complied with all the relevant requirements for the entry into the Union of raw milk laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and, therefore, was eligible for the entry into the Union as such upon arrival in the zone referred to under point II.2.1.;]] [1] *and/or* [a Member State.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in point 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease in accordance with Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 neither a pasteurisation treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) must be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in Box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19.: For the containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 17.02; 21.05; 22.02; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.

"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for the entry into the Union.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted,
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian] (1) (3)/[Certifying officer] (1) (3)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 35

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A PASTEURISATION TREATMENT (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="3">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel

□ Railway □ Road vehicle

Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents

Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="3">□ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="5">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit

Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.23</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages		I.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species				
	Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the dairy product described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) it was produced from raw milk:

- (i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iv) which complies with the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the third country or region thereof of its origin is listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 with an entry 'X' for milk;
- (v) which, pursuant to testing for antibiotic residues carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010;
- (vi) has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;

(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

(e) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and, where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test immediately after the heat treatment.

COUNTRY **Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT**

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The **dairy products** described in Part I:

II.2.1. originate from the zone with code: …… [2] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of milking, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during that period;

II.2.2. have been processed from:

[1] *either* [II.2.2.1. **raw milk** originating from:

[1] *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1. and obtained from **animals** of the species [*Bos taurus,*] [1] [*Ovis aries,*] [1] [*Capra hircus,*] [1] [*Bubalus bubalis,*] [1] [*Camelus dromedarius*] [1] that:

[1] *either* [(a) have remained in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for the last three months prior to the date of milking;]

[1] *and/or* [(a) were introduced in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. from:

[1] *either* [another third country or territory, or zone thereof which is listed for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum or colostrum-based products and the animals remained there for the last three months prior to the date of milking;]]

[1] *and/or* [a Member State;]]

(b) have been kept in **establishments**:

(i) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(ii) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(iii) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of milking.]

[1] *and/or* [the zone/s with code/s: …… [2] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of milk, and that raw milk complied with all the relevant requirements for the entry into the Union of raw milk laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and, therefore, was eligible for the entry into the Union as such upon arrival in the zone referred to under point II.2.1.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT**

(1) *and/or* [a Member State.]

(1) *and/or* [II.2.2.1 **dairy products:**

(a) produced in:

(1) *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;]]

(1) *and/or* [the zone/s with code/s: …… (2) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and that raw milk complied with all the relevant requirements for the entry into the Union of raw milk laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and, therefore, was eligible for the entry into the Union as such upon arrival in the zone referred to under point II.2.1.]]

(1) *and/or* [a Member State.]]

(b) obtained **from raw milk** originating from:

(1) *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1. and obtained from **animals** of the species [*Bos taurus,*] (1) [*Ovis aries,*] (1) [*Capra hircus,*] (1) [*Bubalus bubalis,*] (1) [*Camelus dromedarius*] (1) that:

(1) *either* [(i) have remained in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for the last three months prior to the date of milking;]

(1) *and/or* [(i) were introduced in the zone referred to under point II.2.1. from:

(1) *either* [another third country or territory, or zone thereof which is listed for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum or colostrum-based products and the animals remained there for the last three months prior to the date of milking;]]

(1) *and/or* [a Member State;]]

(ii) have been kept in **establishments**:

(i) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(ii) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(iii) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of milking.]]

(1) *and/or* [the zone/s with code/s: …… (2) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and that raw milk complied with all the relevant requirements for the entry into the Union of raw milk laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and, therefore, was eligible for the entry into the Union as such upon arrival in the zone referred to under point II.2.1.]]

(1) *and/or* [a Member State.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in point 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) entering from zones listed in Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of milk and therefore not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease but are required to undergo a pasteurisation treatment because they were produced from raw milk obtained in the establishments which are not officially free of tuberculosis or free or officially free of brucellosis, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy product.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.11.:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
Box reference I.15.:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) must be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in Box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19.:	For the containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.
Box reference I.27.:	Description of consignment: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 21.05; 21.06; 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04. "Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for the entry into the Union.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted,
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian] (1) (3)/[Certifying officer] (1) (3)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 36

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT OTHER THAN PASTEURISATION (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="13">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="3">□ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="5">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.23</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages		I.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species				
	Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the dairy product described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) it was produced from raw milk:

- (i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iv) which has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
- (v) which complies with the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the third country or region thereof of its origin is listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 with an entry 'X' for milk;
- (vi) which, pursuant to testing for antibiotic residues carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010;

(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

(e) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a heat treatment referred to in point II.2.2., and sufficient to ensure, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment.

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

COUNTRY **Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST**

The **dairy products** described in Part I:

II.2.1. originate from the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [2] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of dairy products that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[1] *either* [II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, obtained from **only one species of animals**, in particular from **the species** [*Bos taurus*] [1] [*Ovis aries*] [1] [*Capra hircus*] [1] [*Bubalus bubalis*] [1] [*Camelus dromedarius*] [1] and the raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone

- [1] *either* [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_o value equal to or greater than 3;]]
- [1] *or* [a ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]
- [1] *or* [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, applied immediately after the heat treatment;]]
- [1] *or* [a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0;]]
- [1] *or* [a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by
  - [1] *either* [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]]
  - [1] *or* [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]

[1] *or* [II.2.2. have been processed **mixing** raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, obtained from **animals of the following species**: [*Bos taurus*,] [1] [*Ovis aries*,] [1] [*Capra hircus*,] [1] [*Bubalus bubalis*] [1] and [before] [1] [after] [1] mixing all the raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone

- [1] *either* [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_o value equal to or greater than 3;]]
- [1] *or* [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]
- [1] *or* [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, applied immediately after the heat treatment;]]
- [1] *or* [a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0;]]
- [1] *or* [a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by
  - [1] *either* [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]]]
  - [1] *or* [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]

[1] *or* [II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, obtained from **only one species of animals of species other than** *Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*, *Bubalus bubalis* or *Camelus dromedarius* and the raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone

- [1] *either* [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_o value equal to or greater than 3;]]
- [1] *or* [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST**

(1) *or* [II.2.2. have been processed **mixing raw milk** and/or dairy products therefrom, **of different species, and at least one of the species of origin is other than** *Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*, *Bubalus bubalis* or *Camelus dromedarius* and all the raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:

(1) *either* [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_o value equal to or greater than 3;]]

(1) *or* [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]

II.2.3. after the completion of the treatment referred to in point II.2.2., have been handled until packaged in a way to prevent any cross-contamination that could introduce an animal health risk.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) coming from the zones listed in Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and therefore authorised for the entry into the Union of dairy products only if they have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) shall be included.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 21.05; 21.06; 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.

"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for the entry into the Union.

COUNTRY **Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST**

	Part II: (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (3) to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted, - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.
	[Official veterinarian](1) (3)/[Certifying officer](1) (3) Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 37

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM)

COUNTRY				**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**			
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a**	**IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**		
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**		
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled		□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No					
	I.20	**Certified as or for**					
		□ Products for human consumption					
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**		
				I.23			

I.24	**Total number of packages**		**I.25**	**Total quantity**		**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**						
CN code	Species						
		Cold store			Type of packaging		Net weight
		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant			

COUNTRY **Certificate model COLOSTRUM**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the colostrum [2] described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that the colostrum:

(a) comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;

(b) was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(c) comes from animals belonging to herds officially free of tuberculosis and free or officially free of brucellosis;

(d) pursuant to testing for antibiotic residues carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010;

(e) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(f) has been handled, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Section IX, Chapters III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(g) meets the relevant criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

(h) complies with the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the third country or region thereof of its origin is listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 with an entry 'X' for milk.

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the colostrum is derived from solipeds, leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The **colostrum** [2] described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been obtained in the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [3] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of colostrum and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum, and during that period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out;

II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** of the species [*Bos taurus,*] [1] [*Ovis aries,*] [1] [*Capra hircus,*] [1] [*Bubalus bubalis,*] [1] [*Camelus dromedarius*] [1] that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least three months before the date of obtaining the colostrum;

COUNTRY **Certificate model COLOSTRUM**

II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from **establishments**:

(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of colostrum, including when the Union is not the final destination of such colostrum.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Colostrum as defined in Section IX, Point 1, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted,
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian] (1) (4)/[Certifying officer] (1) (4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 38

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM-BASED PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM-BP)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="4">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="14">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td colspan="2">Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td colspan="2">Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td colspan="2">Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="3">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="3">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="3">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="3">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="3">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="3">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td>Transport conditions</td><td>□ Ambient</td><td>□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="4">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="4">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="4">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22
I.23</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market</td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages		I.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species				
	Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum-based products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and hereby certify that the colostrum-based products [2] described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) they were produced from colostrum:

- (i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iii) which comes from animals belonging to herds officially free of tuberculosis and free or officially free of brucellosis;
- (iv) which complies with the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the third country or region thereof of its origin is listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 with an entry 'X' for milk;
- (v) which, pursuant to testing for antibiotic residues carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010;

(b) they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(c) they have been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Section IX, Chapters III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(d) they meet the relevant criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005.

II.2. Animal health attestation [Delete when the colostrum-based products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The **colostrum-based products** [2] described in Part I:

II.2.1. originate from the **zone/s** with code/s: …… [3] which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of colostrum-based products and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for the last 12 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during that period;

II.2.2. have been processed from **colostrum** obtained in:

[1] *either* [the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP**

(1) *or* [the zone/s with code/s…… (3) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum and colostrum-based products;]

(1) *or* [a Member State;]

II.2.3. have been processed from colostrum obtained from **animals** of the species [*Bos taurus,*] (1) [*Ovis aries,*] (1) [*Capra hircus,*] (1) [*Bubalus bubalis,*] (1) [*Camelus dromedarius*] (1) that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least three months before the date of obtaining the colostrum;

II.2.4. have been processed from colostrum obtained from animals kept in **establishments**:

(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of obtaining the colostrum.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal helath/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of colostrum-based products, including when the Union is not the final destination of such products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Colostrum-based products as defined in Section IX, point 2, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted,
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian](1) (4)/[Certifying officer](1) (4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 39

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CHILLED, FROZEN OR PREPARED FROGS' LEGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FRG)

COUNTRY				**Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Products for human consumption				
	I.21			**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27	Description of consignment			
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate FRG**

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the frogs' legs described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that they:

(a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(b) originate from frogs that have been bled, prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section XI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable, chilled, frozen or processed, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0208 90 70, 0210 99 39 or 1602 90 99.

"Treatment type": fresh, treated.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 40

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SNAILS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SNS)

COUNTRY				Official certificate to the EU	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 Certificate reference I.3 Central Competent Authority I.4 Local Competent Authority	I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE	
	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 Country of origin ISO country code		I.9 Country of destination ISO country code		
	I.8 Region of origin Code		I.10 Region of destination Code		
	I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 Place of loading		I.14 Date and time of departure		
	I.15 Means of transport □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 Transport conditions	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No				
	I.20 Certified as or for □ Products for human consumption				
	I.21		I.22 □ For internal market I.23		
	I.24 Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	

I.27	Description of consignment			
CN code	Species			
		Cold store	Type of packaging	Net weight
		Treatment type	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant	

COUNTRY **Model certificate SNS**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the snails described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

II.1.1. (1) [in the case of the entry into the Union directly from primary producers of live snails:

(a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and apply(ies) general hygiene requirements in accordance with Annex I of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities;

(b) have been packaged and stored in a hygienic manner;]

(1) [in the other cases:

(a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

(b) have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section XI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable, shelled, cooked, prepared, preserved, frozen, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11.: The registration number when live snails come directly from a holding in a third country, and the approval number if live snails are sent from a cold store.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0307 60 00 or 1605.

"Treatment type": none (live), fresh, treated.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 41

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF GELATINE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL GEL)

COUNTRY				Official certificate to the EU	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 Certificate reference I.3 Central Competent Authority I.4 Local Competent Authority	I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE	
	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 Country of origin ISO country code		I.9 Country of destination ISO country code		
	I.8 Region of origin Code		I.10 Region of destination Code		
	I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 Place of loading		I.14 Date and time of departure		
	I.15 Means of transport □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 Transport conditions	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No				
	I.20 Certified as or for □ Products for human consumption				
	I.21		I.22 □ For internal market I.23		
	I.24 Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species				
		Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
				Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate GEL**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the gelatine described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

II.1.1. it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authority, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2. it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Section XIV, Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Section XIV, Chapter III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.4. it satisfies the criteria of Section XIV, Chapter IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.5. it derives:

(1) *either* [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections;]

(1) *or* [from wild game which has been found fit for human consumption following *post-mortem* inspection;]

(1) *or* [from fishery products that comply with Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

(1) [II.1.6. in the case of gelatine of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for gelatine derived from hides and skins,

(1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) risk, and

(1) *either* [the animals from which the gelatine is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(i) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council;

COUNTRY **Model certificate GEL**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(ii) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(iv) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(v) the gelatine was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(b) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.

(1) *either* [(c) the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]]

COUNTRY **Model certificate GEL**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(1) *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(ii) the gelatine was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been:

(i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(b) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following heading: 3503.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 42

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COL)

COUNTRY			**Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Products for human consumption			
	I.21		**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
			I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
			Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate COL**

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the collagen described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

II.1.1. it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authority, and is listed as a Union approved establishment;

II.1.2 it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Section XV, Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.3. it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Section XV, Chapter III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.1.4. it satisfies the criteria of Section XV, Chapter IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

II.1.5. it derives from:

(1) *either* [animals which have been found fit for human consumption following *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections;]

(1) *or* [wild game which has been found fit for human consumption following *post-mortem* inspection;]

(1) *or* [fishery products that comply with Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

(1) [II.1.6. in the case of collagen of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for collagen derived from hides and skins,

(1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) risk, and

(1) *either* [the animals from which the collagen is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(i) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council;

COUNTRY **Model certificate COL**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(ii) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(iv) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(v) the collagen was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.

(1) *either* [(c) the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]]

(1) *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(ii) the collagen was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

COUNTRY **Model certificate COL**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been:

(i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: This official certificate may also be used for the entry into the Union of collagen casings.

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 3504 or 3917.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 43

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL RCG)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="4">Animal health/Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td colspan="2">Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td colspan="2">Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="3">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td colspan="2">Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="3">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="3">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="3">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="3">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="3">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="3">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="3">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td colspan="2">□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="6">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="6">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="6">□ Products for human consumption</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="3">□ For internal market
I.23</td></tr>
</table>

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species			Type of packaging	Net weight
	Cold store		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate RCG**

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the raw materials]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the raw materials described in Part I comply with these requirements, and in particular that:

(1) *either* [II.1.1. hides and skins of domestic ruminant animals, pigs and poultry, as well as bones and tendons and sinews of domestic animals, including domestic solipeds and rabbits, are derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and, when applicable further handled in cutting plants, appearing on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept up to date in accordance with Article 127(3), point (e)(ii), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and the carcases of which were found to be fit for human consumption following *ante-* and *post-mortem* inspection;]

(1) *and/or* [II.1.2. wild game hides, skins and bones are derived from killed animals whose carcases have been found to be fit for human consumption following *post-mortem* inspection in a game handling establishment appearing on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept up to date in accordance with Article 127(3), point (e)(ii), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;]

(1) *and/or* [II.1.3 fish skins and bones are derived from establishments that produce fishery products for human consumption and appear on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept up to date in accordance with Article 127(3), point (e)(ii), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;]

(1) [II.1.4. in the case of raw material of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for hides and skins,

(1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) risk, and

(1) *either* [the animals from which the raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(i) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

COUNTRY **Model certificate RCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(ii) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the raw material are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(iv) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(v) the raw material was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(b) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.

(1) *either* [(c) the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]]

COUNTRY **Model certificate RCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(1) *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(ii) the raw material was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the raw material is derived has not been:

(i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(b) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

(1) **II.2. Animal health attestation** [Delete when the raw materials derived entirely from domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds), wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra), wild leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae]

The raw materials described in Part I:

II.2.1. have been dispatched from the **zone/s** with code/s: …… (3) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of **fresh meat (and therefore for the entry into the Union of the raw materials)** of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained, and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for raw materials from ungulates or in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for raw materials from poultry and game birds, and contain only raw materials obtained in:

(1) *either* [the same zone as the zone of dispatch;]

(1) *or* [the zone/s with code/s _____, ____, ____ (3) which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat (and therefore for the entry of the raw materials) of the species from which the raw materials were obtained and listed in

COUNTRY **Model certificate RCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(1) *either* [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for raw materials from ungulates;]]

(1) *or* [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for raw materials from poultry and game birds;]]

(1) *or* [a Member State;]]

II.2.2. contain only raw materials complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the following species: [domestic bovine animals,] (1) (5) [domestic ovine and/or caprine animals,] (1) (5) [domestic porcine animals,] (1) [animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and/or cervid animals kept as farmed game,] (1) (5) [wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals) wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals,] (1) (5) [animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*,] (1) [wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*,] (1) [poultry other than ratites,] (1) [ratites,] (1) [game birds] (1) laid down in the relevant model certificate (4), and therefore eligible for the entry into the Union as such.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such raw materials.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as appearing column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII or of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0206, 0207, 0208, 0302, 0303, 0305, 0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511 99, 4101, 4102 or 4103.

"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.

"Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant, game handling establishment and processing plant.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole Part II.2. shall be deleted.

COUNTRY **Model certificate RCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII or of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as relevant for the species.

(4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: model BOV for fresh meat of domestic bovine animals; model OVI for fresh meat of domestic ovine and caprine animals; model POR for fresh meat of domestic porcine animals; model RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; model RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; model SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*; model SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*; model POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; model RAT for fresh meat of ratites; model GBM for fresh meat of game birds.

(5) Only from the zones listed without specific conditions regarding maturation, pH and de-boning in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian][(1)] [(6)] **/[Certifying officer]** [(1)] [(6)]

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 44

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF TREATED RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TCG)

COUNTRY				**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**			
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a**	**IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**		
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**		
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled		□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No					
	I.20	**Certified as or for**					
		□ Products for human consumption					
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**		
				I.23			

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27	**Description of consignment**				
CN code	Species				
	Cold store			Type of packaging	Net weight
				Number of packages	Batch No
	Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate TCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of treated raw materials]

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the treated raw materials described in Part I:

II.1.1. have been derived from establishments under the control of and listed by the competent authority,

(1) *either* [II.1.2. have been derived from

(1) *either* [bones,]

(1) *and/or* [hides and skins of domestic and farmed ruminant animals, pigs and poultry derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and the carcases which were found to be fit for human consumption following *ante-* and *post-mort*em inspection,]

(1) *and/or* [II.1.3. are wild game hides, skins and bones derived from animals whose carcases were found to be fit for human consumption following *post-mortem* inspection,]

(1) *and/or* [II.1.4. are the hides and skins that did not undergo any tanning process, regardless of whether this process was completed,]

(1) *and/or* [II.1.5. are the fish skins and bones derived from establishments that produce fishery products for human consumption which are authorised for the entry into the Union of these products,]

(1) *and/or* [II.1.6. (1) *either* [are dried bones of species from bovine, ovine, caprine, and porcine animals, including farmed and wild animals, poultry, ratites and feathered game for the production of gelatine and collagen, and they are derived from healthy animals slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, and

(1) *either* [have been crushed to pieces of approximately 15 mm and degreased with hot water at a minimum temperature of 70˚C for at least 30 minutes, a minimum of 80˚C for at least 15 minutes, or a minimum of 90˚C for at least 10 minutes; then separated and subsequently washed and dried for at least 20 minutes in a stream of hot air with an initial minimum temperature of 350˚C, or for 15 minutes in a stream of hot air with an initial temperature of over 700˚C,]]]

(1) *or* [have been sun dried for a minimum of 42 days at an average temperature of at least 20ºC,]]]

(1) *or* [have undergone an acid treatment such that the pH is maintained at less than 6 to the core for at least one hour before drying,]]]

(1) *or* [are hides and skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins or wild game hides and skins that are derived from healthy animals, and they

(1) *either* [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a pH>12 to the core followed by salting for at least seven days,]]

COUNTRY **Model certificate TCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(1) *or* [were dried for at least 42 days at a temperature of at least 20°C,]]

(1) *or* [have undergone an acid treatment that provides at least a pH of less than 5 to the core for a minimum of one hour,]]

(1) *or* [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a pH>12 to the core for at least eight hours,]]

(1) *or* [are bones, hides or skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins, fish skins and wild game hides and skins from third countries or regions thereof referred to in Article 19 to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, they have undergone any treatment and come from a third country or region thereof, listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat or fishery products of the species of origin in accordance with Article 20(6) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405;]

(1) *and/or* [II.1.7. are treated raw materials of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for hides and skins,

(1) *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) risk, and

(1) *either* [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(i) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council;

(ii) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]]

(1) *and/or* [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

COUNTRY **Model certificate TCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

(iii) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(iv) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(v) the treated raw material was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

(1) *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the treated raw material was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(b) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V, to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.

(1) *either* [(c) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]]

COUNTRY **Model certificate TCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

[1] *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(i) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(ii) the treated raw material was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

[1] *or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and:

(a) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been:

(i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

(b) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:

(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

[1] **II.2. Animal health attestation** [Delete when the treated raw materials derived entirely from domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds), wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (Zebra), wild leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae]

The treated raw materials described in Part I:

II.2.1. consist of products of animal origin that:

II.2.1.1. have been obtained in the zone(s) with code(s) [1] [: ……] [1] or […….…] [2] [3],

II.2.1.2. have been obtained and prepared without contact with other materials that do not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1.1., and have been handled so as to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents,

II.2.1.3. have been transported in clean and sealed containers or lorries.

COUNTRY **Model certificate TCG**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such treated materials.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the territory as it appears column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII or of Annex XIV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0210, 0305, 0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511.99, 1602, 1604, 4101, 4102 or 4103.

"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.

"Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant, game handling establishment and processing plant. Indicate an approval number, when applicable.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole Part II.2. shall be deleted.

(2) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Annex XIII or in Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as relevant for the species.

(3) If parts of the materials were derived from animals originating from an(other) third country(ies) or regions thereof listed in accordance with Article 19 or 20 (only when treated as laid down in Part II.1.) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, the code(s) of country(ies) or region(s) shall be stated.

(4) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is not deleted,
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when Part II.2. Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian] (1) (4) /[Certifying officer] (1) (4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 45

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HONEY AND OTHER APICULTURE PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HON)

COUNTRY				**Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled		□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Products for human consumption				
	I.21			**I.22**	□ For internal market	
				I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27	Description of consignment			
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate HON**

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Council Directive 2001/110/EC, and hereby certify that [honey] (1) [apiculture products] (1) described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that they:

(a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;

(b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;

(c) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the third country or region thereof of its/their origin is listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 with an entry 'X' for honey;

(1) (2) [(d) conform to the product description and composition criteria as defined in Annexes I and II to Council Directive 2001/110/EC and, in particular, does not contain any added food ingredient, including food additives or extraneous sugars.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11.: "Place of dispatch": Approval number means registration number.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0409, 0410, 0510, 1212, 1521, 1702 or 2106.

"Treatment type": State "ultrasonication", "homogenisation", "ultrafiltration", "pasteurisation", "no thermal treatment".

COUNTRY **Model certificate HON**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**
Part II: (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Applicable only to honey.		
Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature		

CHAPTER 46

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HIGHLY REFINED PRODUCTS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION XVI OF ANNEX III TO REGULATION (EC) NO 853/2004, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HRP)

COUNTRY				Official certificate to the EU		
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **Certificate reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	I.2a **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin**	**ISO country code**	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin**	**Code**	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 **Entry Border Control Post** I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption				
	I.21			I.22 □ For internal market I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	I.25 **Total quantity**		I.26 **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	

I.27	Description of consignment			
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
			Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate HRP**

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the highly refined products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that they:

(a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;

(b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;

(c) comply with the requirements of Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(1) [(d) are amino acids:

(i) for production of which human hair was not used as a source;

(ii) complying with Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council;]

(1) [(e) are fat derivatives submitted to:

(1) *either* [transesterification or hydrolysis at a temperature of at least 200°C, under corresponding appropriate pressure, for at least 20 minutes;]]

(1) *or* [saponification with NaOH 12M, in a batch process at 95°C for three hours or in a continuous process at 140°C 2 bars (2 000 hPa) for 8 minutes;]]

(1) *or* [hydrogenation at 160°C at 12 bars (12 000 hPa) for 20 minutes;]]

(1) [(f) are food flavourings authorised in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of highly refined product as described in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 2106, 2906, 2907, 2922, 2930, 2932, 2936, 3503, 3507, or 3913.

COUNTRY **Model certificate HRP**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**
Part II: (1) Delete if not applicable.		
Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Stamp		Qualification and title Signature

CHAPTER 47

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REPTILE MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL REP)

COUNTRY				**Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Products for human consumption				
	I.21			**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27	Description of consignment			
CN code	Species		Type of packaging	Net weight
	Cold store		Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate REP**

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the reptile meat described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular:

(a) the reptile meat comes from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;

(b) the reptile meat has been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;

(c) *Salmonella* has been controlled in the reptile meat using sampling and testing procedures providing at least equivalent guarantees as the requirements laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005;

(d) the reptile meat is obtained from animals that have satisfactorily undergone *ante-mortem* and *post-mortem* inspections laid down in Article 73 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;

(1) [(e) in the case of crocodile or alligator meat, the carcase has been tested negative during *post-mortem* inspection for the presence of *Trichinella* spp. in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]

(1) [(f) is food authorised to be placed on the Union market in accordance with Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0208 50 00, 0210 93 00, 1506, 1601, 1602 or 1603.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 48

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF INSECTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INS)

COUNTRY			**Official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Products for human consumption			
	I.21		**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
			I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species				
		Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
				Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate INS**

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the insects described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular:

(a) the insects come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered [and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004] (2) (1) and regularly audited by the competent authority;

(b) the insects have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex I (primary producing) or Annex II (other stages) to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;

(1) [(c) the insects have been authorised to be placed on the Union market in accordance with the requirements of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0106 49 00, 0410 or 2106.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) A programme based on the HACCP principles is not required if the products come directly from a primary producer.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 49

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN DERIVED FROM DOMESTIC UNGULATES, POULTRY, RABBITS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND NOT COVERED BY ARTICLES 8 TO 26 OF IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235 (MODEL PAO)

COUNTRY						**Official certificate to the EU**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Products for human consumption				
	I.21			**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		
	I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species			Type of packaging	Net weight
		Cold store		Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY

Model certificate PAO

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

(a) come from (an) registered establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;

(b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;

(c) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the third countries or regions thereof of their orgin are listed in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 with an entry 'X' for the products concerned.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date

Qualification and title

Stamp

Signature

CHAPTER 50

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF NON-SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF- STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS, EXCEPT GELATINE, COLLAGEN AND HIGHLY REFINED PRODUCTS, ANY QUANTITY OF COLOSTRUM-BASED PRODUCTS, AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COMP)

COUNTRY			**Animal health/Official certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption			
	I.21		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages		**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	
I.27 Description of consignment				
CN code				Quantity
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model COMP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that:

II.1. I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulations (EU) 2019/624 and (EU) 2022/2292, Commission Implementing Regulations (EU) 2019/627 and (EU) 2021/405.

II.2. The composite products described in Part I:

(a) comply with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, in particular they come from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles, regularly audited by the competent authorities;

(b) comply with Article 6(1), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 on the origin of the products of animal origin used in their production;

(c) were produced in accordance with the requirements referred to under point II.1.;

(d) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the control plan submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 and the concerned animals and products are listed in Annex -I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third country or territory;

(e) contain processed products of animal origin that were produced in the establishments located in the Member States or in the third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of those processed products of animal origin.

II.3. The composite products [2] described in Part I contain:

[1] *either* [**II.3.A. Meat products** [3] in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, which:

II.3.A.1. meet the animal health requirements laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and contain the following meat constituents which are eligible for the entry into the Union as such and meet the following criteria:

Species [4]	Treatment [5]	Origin [6]	Approved establishment(s) [7]

[1] [II.3.A.2. originate from:

[1] *either* [the same country as the country of origin in Box I.7;]

[1] *and/or* [a Member State;]

[8] [1] *and/or* [a zone with code …… …….. authorised for the entry into the Union of meat products not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment as set out in Annex XV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with assigned treatment A, and the zone where the composite product was produced is also authorised for the entry into the Union of meat products with assigned treatment A.]]

[1] [II.3.A.3. if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

[1] *either* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
	[(1)] *either*	[the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]]
	[(1)] *and/or*	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]]]
	[(1)] *and/or*	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council; (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]]]
	[(1)] *and/or*	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]]

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
	[1] *and/or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and: (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; [1] *either* [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] [1] *and/or* [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] [1] *and/or* [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and: [1] *either* [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]] [1] *and/or* [(ii) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]] [1] *either* [(c) the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible or a controlled BSE risk;]]] [1] *and/or* [(c) the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk, and: (i) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (ii) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]] [1] *and/or* [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and: (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been: (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
	(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (1) *either* [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]] (1) *and/or* [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]]] (1) *and/or* [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and: (1) *either* [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]]]] (1) *and/or* [(ii) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]] (1) *and/or* [**II.3.B. Dairy products or colostrum-based products** (9) in any quantity that meet the animal health requirements laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and therefore are eligible for the entry into the Union as such, and: (a) have been produced in (10) (1) *either* [the zone with code …… …….. as listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 which has been free from foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus for the period of at least the last 12 months prior to the date of milking and, during that period, no vaccination against those diseases has been carried out;] (1) *and/or* [the zone with code …… …….. as listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the treatment applied complies with the minimum treatment provided for in Article 157 of and Annex XXVII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (10) (1) *and/or* [a Member State;] and the establishment(s) …….. (approval number of the establishment(s) of origin of the dairy products or the colostrum-based products contained in the composite product authorised at the date of production for entry into the Union of dairy products or colostrum-based products);

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
	(b) originate in: (1) *either* [the same country as the country referred to in Box I.7;] (10) (1) *and/or* [a Member State;] (10) (1) *and/or* [a zone with code …… …….. authorised for the entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and the zone where the composite product was produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for the entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in Part 1 of that Annex;] (1) [(c) are dairy products produced from raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, and made from raw milk obtained from: (1) *either* [[*Bos taurus*] (1), [*Ovis aries*] (1), [*Capra hircus*] (1), [*Bubalus bubalis*] (1), [*Camelus dromedarius*] (1) and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, which has/have undergone: (1) (10) *either* [at least a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]]]] (1) (11) *or* [(1) *either* [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_o value equal to or greater than 3;]]]]] (1) *or* [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]]] (1) *or* [a high temperature short time (HTST) pasteurisation treatment at 72°C for 15 seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, applied immediately after the heat treatment;]]]]] (1) *or* [HTST pasteurisation treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0;]]]]] (1) *or* [HTST pasteurisation treatment combined with another physical treatment by: (1) *either* [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]]]]]] (1) *or* [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]]]] (1) *or* [animals other than *Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*, *Bubalus bubalis* and *Camelus dromedarius* and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone: (1) *either* [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_o value equal to or greater than 3;]]]]

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP

[1] *or* [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]]

[1] [(d) are colostrum-based products and come from a zone listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum and colostrum-based products.]]

[1] *and/or* [**II.3.C. Fishery products** that originate from the approved establishment No……..…… [12] situated in the country ……..…… [13].]

[1] *and/or* [**II.3.D. Egg products** that:

II.3.D.1. originate from the approved establishment No…….…… [12] situated in:

[1] *either* [the zone with code …… …….. [14]. which at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of egg products and applies a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the requirements referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

[1] *and/or* [a Member State;]

II.3.D.2. were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 in which, during the period of at least the last 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred, and:

[1] *either* [(a) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza during the period of at least the last 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]

[1] *or* [(a) the egg products have undergone the following treatment:

[1] *either* [liquid egg white was treated:

[1] *either* [with 55,6°C for 870 seconds;]]

[1] *or* [with 56,7°C for 232 seconds;]]

[1] *or* [10 % salted yolk was treated with 62,2°C for 138 seconds;]

[1] *or* [dried egg white was treated:

[1] *either* [with 67°C for 20 hours;]]

[1] *or* [with 54,4°C for 50,4 hours;]]

[1] *or* [whole eggs were:

[1] *either* [treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;]]

[1] *or* [completely cooked;]]

[1] *or* [whole egg blends were:

[1] *either* [treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;]]

[1] *or* [treated with 61,1°C for 94 seconds;]]

[1] *or* [completely cooked;]]

[1] *either* [(b) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least the last 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model COMP**

(1) *or* [(b) the egg products have undergone the following treatment:
(1) *either* [liquid egg white was treated:
(1) *either* [with 55ºC for 2 278 seconds.]]]]
(1) *or* [with 57ºC for 986 seconds.]]]]
(1) *or* [with 59ºC for 301 seconds.]]]]
(1) *or* [10 % salted yolk was treated with 55ºC for 176 seconds.]]]
(1) *or* [dried egg white was treated with 57ºC for 50,4 hours.]]]
(1) *or* [whole eggs were:
(1) *either* [treated with 55ºC for 2 521 seconds.]]]]
(1) *or* [treated with 57ºC for 1 596 seconds.]]]]
(1) *or* [treated with 59ºC for 674 seconds.]]]
(1) *or* [completely cooked.]]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7.: Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat product listed in Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and/or for processed dairy products listed in Annex XVII or XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and/or for fishery products listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and/or for egg products listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and registration/approval number (if available) of the establishment(s) of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of dispatch must be the same as the country of origin in Box I.7.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) must be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in Box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.

COUNTRY **Certificate model COMP**

Box reference I.27.:	Description of consignment:	
	"CN code":	Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 1517, 1518, 1601 00, 1602, 1603 00, 1604, 1605, 1702, 1704, 1806, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2101, 2103, 2104, 2105 00, 2106, 2202, 2208.
	"Manufacturing plant":	Insert the name and approval number (if available) of the establishment(s) of production of the composite product(s).
	"Nature of commodity":	In the case of composite product(s) containing meat products indicate "meat products". In the case of composite product(s) containing dairy products indicate "dairy products". In the case of composite product(s) containing colostrum-based products indicate "colostrum-based products". In the case of composite product(s) containing fishery products specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. In the case of composite product(s) containing egg products indicate "egg products".

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or territory, or zone thereof, where the products of animal origin were produced, for the entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of those products from that third country or territory, or zone thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of that third country or territory, or zone thereof for the entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.

(3) Meat products as defined in point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(4) Insert the code for the relevant species of the meat product, where BOV = domestic bovine animals (*Bos taurus*, *Bison bison*, *Bubalus bubalis* and their cross-breeds), OVI = domestic sheep (*Ovis aries*) and goats (*Capra hircus*), EQU = domestic equine animals (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds), POR = domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*), RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF = animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, RUW = wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, SUF = animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*, SUW = wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*, EQW = wild game solipeds, WL = wild leporidae, WM = wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae, GBM = game birds.

(5) Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product, as listed in Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or "EU" for the meat products originating from the Member States.

COUNTRY **Certificate model COMP**

	(7) Insert the EU approval number of the establishments of origin of the meat products contained in the composite product. (8) Delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL, RM or WM as defined in note (4). (9) "Dairy products" mean dairy products for human consumption as defined in point 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. "Colostrum-based products" mean colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in Section IX, point 2, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (10) This certification option is only allowed for dairy products originating and produced in the zone(s) listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and/or in a Member State and which are contained in the composite products dispatched to the Union from the zone(s) referred to in Box. I.7 and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (11) This certification option is only allowed for dairy products produced in the zone(s) listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, which are contained in the composite products dispatched to the Union from the zone(s) referred to in Box. I.7 and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and the treatment was applied in the zone referred to in Box. I.7 and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (12) Approval number of respectively the fishery product establishment or the egg product establishment listed in accordance with Article 127(3), point (e), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 or, if the fishery products or egg products originate from a Member State, the approval number of the fishery products establishment or the egg product establishment approved in accordance with Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (13) Country of origin authorised for the entry into the Union of certain fishery products as listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405. In the case of fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs, the country of origin must be authorised for the entry into the Union of live, chilled, frozen or processed bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods as listed in Annex VIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405. If the fishery products originate from a Member State, the Member State of origin shall be indicated. (14) Code of the zone as listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (15) To be signed by: - an official veterinarian, - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian for composite products containing only egg or fishery products.
	[Official veterinarian] (1) (15)/[Certifying officer] (1) (15) Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 51

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SPR)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="5">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="5">Official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="12">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="3">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td colspan="2">Certificate reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a</td><td>IMSOC reference
QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="3">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="3">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td></td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="3">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td></td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="3">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="3">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="3">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="3">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="3">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="3">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="3">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="3">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td>Transport conditions</td><td>□ Ambient</td><td>□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td><td colspan="5"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="4">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td><td colspan="5"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="4">Certified as or for</td><td colspan="5"></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="4">□ Products for human consumption</td><td colspan="5"></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">I.21</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="2"></td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="4">□ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.23</td><td colspan="4"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.24</td><td colspan="2">Total number of packages</td><td colspan="2">I.25 Total quantity</td><td colspan="5">I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</td></tr>
</table>

I.27	Description of consignment			
CN code	Species			
		Cold store	Type of packaging	Net weight
			Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		Date of collection		
		Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Model certificate SPR**

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

Part II: Certification

II. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that:

(1) *either* [II.1.1. the seeds intended for the production of sprouts described in Part I were produced under conditions which comply with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and in particular with the general hygiene requirements for primary production and associated operations set out in Part A of Annex I thereto.]

(1) *or* [II.1.1. the sprouts described in Part I were produced:

(a) under conditions which comply with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and in particular with the general hygiene requirements for primary production and associated operations set out in Part A of Annex I thereto;

(b) in establishments approved in accordance with the requirements laid down in Article 2 of Commission Regulation (EU) No 210/2013;

(c) under conditions which comply with the traceability requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 and respect the criteria laid down in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 0704 90, 0706 90, 0708 10, 0708 20, 0708 90, 0713 10, 0713 33, 0713 34, 0713 35, 0713 39, 0713 40, 0713 50, 0713 60, 0713 90, 0910 99, 1201 10, 1201 90, 1207 50, 1207 99, 1209 10, 1209 21 1209 91, or 1214 90.

"Manufacturing plant": Insert the name of the establishments which produced the sprouts or seeds.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNION TO A THIRD COUNTRY EITHER BY IMMEDIATE TRANSIT OR AFTER STORAGE IN THE UNION OF NON-SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS, ANY QUANTITY OF COLOSTRUM-BASED PRODUCTS, AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TRANSIT-COMP)

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption			
	I.21 **□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **I.23**	

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code				Quantity
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the composite products (2) described in Part I contain:

(1) *either* **[II.A. Meat products** (3) in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, which:

II.A.1. meet the animal health requirements laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and contain the following meat constituents which are eligible for the entry into the Union as such and meet the following criteria:

Species (4) Treatment (5) Origin (6)

II.A.2. originate from:

(1) *either* [the same country as the country referred to in Box I.7;]]

(1) *and/or* [a Member State;]]

(1) (7) *and/or* [a zone with code …… …….. which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of meat products not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment as set out in Annex XV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with assigned treatment A, and the zone where the composite product was produced is also authorised for the entry into the Union of meat products with assigned treatment A.]]

(1) *and/or* [**II.B. Dairy products or colostrum-based products** (8) in any quantity that meet the animal health requirements laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and therefore are eligible for the entry into the Union as such, and:

(a) have been produced in:

(9) (1) *either* [the zone with code …… …….. as listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 which has been free from foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus for the period of at least the last 12 months prior to the date of milking and, during that period, no vaccination against those diseases has been carried out;]

(1) *and/or* [the zone with code …… …….. as listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the treatment applied complies with the minimum treatment provided for in Article 157 of and Annex XXVII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(9) (1) *and/or* [a Member State;]

(b) originate in:

(1) *either* [the same country as the country referred to in Box I.7;]

(9) (1) *and/or* [a Member State;]

(9) (1) *and/or* [a zone with code …… …….. authorised for the entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and the zone where the composite product was produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for the entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in that Annex;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP**

(1) [(c) are dairy products produced from raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, and made from raw milk obtained from:

(1) *either* [[*Bos taurus*] (1), [*Ovis aries*] (1), [*Capra hircus*] (1), [*Bubalus bubalis*] (1), [*Camelus dromedarius*] (1) and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, which has/have undergone:

(1) (9) *either* [at least a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]]]]]

(1) (10) *or* (1) *or* [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_o value equal to or greater than 3;]]]]]

(1) *or* [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]]]

(1) *or* [a high temperature short time (HTST) pasteurisation treatment at 72°C for 15 seconds, applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, applied immediately after the heat treatment;]]]]]

(1) *or* [HTST pasteurisation treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0;]]]]]

(1) *or* [HTST pasteurisation treatment combined with another physical treatment by:

(1) *either* [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]]]]]]]

(1) *or* [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]]]]

(1) *or* [animals other than *Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*, *Bubalus bubalis* and *Camelus dromedarius* and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk and/or dairy products therefrom, which has/have undergone:

(1) *either* [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_o value equal to or greater than 3;]]]]

(1) *or* [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]]

(1) [(d) are colostrum-based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry of milk, colostrum and colostrum-based products;]]

(1) *and/or* [**II.C. Egg products** that:

II.C.1. originate from:

(1) *either* [the zone with code …… …….. (11) which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of egg products and applies a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the requirements referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP**

	[1] *and/or* [a Member State;]] II.C.2. were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 in which, during the period of at least the last 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred, and: [1] *either* [(a) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza during the period of at least the last 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;] [1] *or* [(a) the egg products have undergone the following treatment: [1] *either* [liquid egg white was treated: [1] *either* [with 55,6°C for 870 seconds;]] [1] *or* [with 56,7°C for 232 seconds;]] [1] *or* [10 % salted yolk was treated with 62,2°C for 138 seconds;] [1] *or* [dried egg white was treated: [1] *either* [with 67°C for 20 hours;]] [1] *or* [with 54,4°C for 50,4 hours;]] [1] *or* [whole eggs were: [1] *either* [treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;]] [1] *or* [completely cooked;]] [1] *or* [whole egg blends were: [1] *either* [treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;]] [1] *or* [treated with 61,1°C for 94 seconds;]] [1] *or* [completely cooked;]]] [1] *either* [(b) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there has been no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least the last 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs.]] [1] *or* [(b) the egg products have undergone the following treatment: [1] *either* [liquid egg white was treated: [1] *either* [with 55ºC for 2 278 seconds.]]]] [1] *or* [with 57ºC for 986 seconds.]]]] [1] *or* [with 59ºC for 301 seconds.]]]] [1] *or* [10 % salted yolk was treated with 55ºC for 176 seconds.]]] [1] *or* [dried egg white was treated with 57ºC for 50,4 hours.]]] [1] *or* [whole eggs were: [1] *either* [treated with 55ºC for 2 521 seconds.]]]] [1] *or* [treated with 57ºC for 1 596 seconds.]]]] [1] *or* [treated with 59ºC for 674 seconds.]]]] [1] *or* [completely cooked.]]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of composite products containing meat products, dairy products, colostrum-based products and/or egg products for which the Union is not the final destination.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7.: Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat products as listed in Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and/or for processed dairy products listed in Annex XVII or XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and/or for processed egg products listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.11.: Name, address and registration/approval number (if available) of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of dispatch which must be the same as the country of origin in Box I.7.

Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) must be provided. In the case of transport in containers, their registration number and, where there is a serial number of the seal, it must be indicated in Box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.

Box reference I.27.: Description of consignment:

- “CN code”: Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 1517, 1518, 1601 00, 1602, 1603 00, 1604, 1605, 1702, 1704, 1806, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2101, 2103, 2104, 2105 00, 2106, 2202, 2208.
- “Manufacturing plant”: Insert the name and approval number (if available) of the establishment(s) of production of the composite product(s).

COUNTRY **Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP**

"Nature of commodity":	In the case of composite product(s) containing meat products, indicate "meat products". In the case of composite product(s) containing dairy products, indicate "dairy products". In the case of composite product(s) containing colostrum-based products, indicate "colostrum-based products". In the case of composite product(s) containing egg products, indicate "egg products".

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or territory, or zone thereof, where the products of animal origin were produced, for the entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry into the Union of those products from that third country or territory, or zone thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of that third country or territory, or zone thereof for the entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.

(3) Meat products as defined in point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(4) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat product, where BOV = domestic bovine animals (*Bos taurus, Bison bison*, *Bubalus bubalis* and their cross-breeds), OVI = domestic sheep (*Ovis aries*) and goats (*Capra hircus*), POR = domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*), POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, RUW = wild animals of the family *Bovidae* (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, SUF = animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*, SUW = wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*.

(5) Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product as listed in Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or "EU" for the meat products originating from the Member States.

(7) Delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU = domestic equine animals (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds), EQW = wild game solipeds, WL = wild leporidae, RM = farmed rabbits or WM = wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae.

(8) "Dairy products" mean dairy products for human consumption as defined in point 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. "Colostrum-based products" mean colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in Section IX, point 2, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(9) This certification option is only allowed for dairy products originating and produced in the zone(s) listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and/or in a Member State and which are contained in the composite products dispatched to the Union from the zone(s) referred to in Box. I.7 and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(10) This certification option is only allowed for dairy products produced in the zone(s) listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, which are contained in the composite products dispatched to the Union from the zone(s) referred to in Box. I.7 and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and the treatment was applied in the zone referred to in Box. I.7 and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP**

	(11) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 53

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN AND CERTAIN GOODS THAT ORIGINATE IN THE UNION, ARE MOVED TO A THIRD COUNTRY OR TERRITORY AND MOVED BACK TO THE UNION AFTER UNLOADING, STORAGE AND RELOADING IN THAT THIRD COUNTRY OR TERRITORY (MODEL STORAGE-TC-PAO)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="10">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td colspan="2">I.1 Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.2 Certificate reference

I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference

QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.5 Consignee/Importer
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.7 Country of origin ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.9 Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.8 Region of origin Code</td><td colspan="3">I.10 Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.11 Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.12 Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">I.13 Place of loading</td><td colspan="3">I.14 Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">I.15 Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td colspan="3">I.16 Entry Border Control Post
I.17 Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td>Transport conditions</td><td>□ Ambient</td><td>□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">I.19 Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
</table>

I.20	Certified as or for			
	□ Products for human consumption			
I.21		I.22 □ For internal market		
		I.23		
I.24 Total number of packages		I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
I.27 Description of consignment				
CN code	Species			
	Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY **Certificate model STORAGE-TC-PAO**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the consignment of **products of animal origin or goods** described in Part I:

II.1.1. originates from and has been produced in the Union and was eligible for placing on the market in the Union,

II.1.2. was packed in the Union and, for products of animal origin, was marked in the Union in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council,

II.1.3. is destined to the Union,

II.1.4. has not been tampered and did not undergo any other handling than unloading, storage, re-loading, and transporting in [(1)]…….. and for products of animal origin has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Storage attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the consignment of **products of animal origin or goods** described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been stored in (an) approved/registered establishment(s),

II.2.2. has been reloaded in the approved/registered establishment(s) under supervision of the competent authority.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, for the purpose of this animal health/official certificate, references to the Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of consignments of products covered by the certificates laid down in Articles 8 to 29 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 that originate from a Member State, are moved to a third country or territory listed in Annex XXII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the specific condition “Consignments that originate in the Union and are moved to a third country or territory, and moved back to the Union after unloading, storage and reloading” and are moved back to the Union from that third country or territory after being unloaded, stored and reloaded.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference 1.7.: Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country where the goods were produced, manufactured or packed (labelled with the identification mark).

COUNTRY **Certificate model STORAGE-TC-PAO**

	Part II: (1) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404; only for the zones listed with the specific condition "Consignments that originate in the Union and are moved to a third country or territory, and moved back to the Union after unloading, storage and reloading" in column 6 of that table.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

(3) Annex V is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX V

MODEL PRIVATE ATTESTATION BY THE OPERATOR ENTERING SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS INTO THE UNION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 22 OF COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2022/2292

COUNTRY					
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Attestation**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**	
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** (7) Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Address Registration/Approval No Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient □ Chilled			
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Products for human consumption				
			I.22 □ **For internal market**		
	I.24 **Total number of packages**			**I.26** **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	
	I.27 **Description of consignment**				
	CN code		Type of packaging	Net weight	
		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No	
	□ Final consumer	Manufacturing plant	Date of production		

Part II: Attestation	II. Health information	II.a Attestation	II.b IMSOC reference

I, the undersigned, ……

(*name, address, and full details of the importer*)

as representative of the food business operators entering goods into the Union of the consignment of composite products described in Part I declare that the composite products accompanied by this attestation:

1. comply with the applicable requirements referred to in Article 126(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council;
2. do not need to be stored or transported under controlled temperature, unless the shelf-stable composite product needs to be transported chilled for organoleptic quality reasons;
3. contain no colostrum-based products and no processed meat other than gelatine [3], collagen [3] or highly refined products [3] referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council;
4. contain the following list of ingredients of plant origin and of processed products of animal origin [1]: ……..……;
5. contain processed products of animal origin, for which requirements are laid down in Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 originating from the following approved establishment(s) [2]: ……..……;
6. contain processed products of animal origin which originate, with the exception of gelatine, collagen, and the highly refined products listed in Section XVI, point 1, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, from third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of each processed product of animal origin as listed in Annex –I to Commission Implementing Regulation 2021/405 or from a Member State;
7. originate from third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of meat products, dairy products, fishery products or egg products on the basis of the Union animal and public health requirements and which are listed at least for one of these products of animal origin pursuant to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 or Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and included in the list laid down in Annex –I to Implementing Regulation 2021/405 for the species/commodity from which the processed products of animal origin contained in the composite products, with the exception of collagen, gelatine and the highly refined products listed in Section XVI, point 1, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, are derived;
8. have been produced in an establishment which fulfils hygiene standards, recognised to be equivalent to those required by Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council;

9. for the fishery products from wild catch or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods from wild catch monitoring arrangements are in place to control compliance with Union legislation on contaminants, in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) 2023/915 on maximum levels for certain contaminants in food and on pesticide residues and in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin;
10. contain dairy products [3], which:
    - [3] [4] *either* have not undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment provided for in Annex XXVII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
    - [3] [5] *or* have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment provided for in column A or B of the table set out in Annex XXVII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
    - [3] [6] *or* have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in column B of the table set out in Annex XXVII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
11. contain egg products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in the table set out in Annex XXVIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 [3].

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this attestation include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Part I:

Box reference I.6.:	Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts.
Box reference I.13.:	Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts.
Box reference I.15.:	Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts.
Box reference I.16.:	Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts.
Box reference I.18.:	Indicate chilled when the shelf-stable composite product is being transported under controlled temperature for organoleptic quality reasons.
Box reference I.19.:	Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts.

	Box reference I.27.:	If the private attestation covers several composite products, the description of goods in Box I.27 must be presented clearly and separately for each composite product (one line by product). Description of consignment: “Type of packaging”: Indicate the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21[A] of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business). “Net weight”: Indicate the mass of each composite product covered by the private attestation. Those data are needed to calculate the total net weight in Box I.26. “Manufacturing plant”: Indicate registration number or address of the plant where the final composite product is produced.
	Date	Qualification and title of the importer
	Stamp	Signature

(1) Please list the ingredients in descending order of weight. Grouping certain ingredients by dairy products, fishery products, egg products, products of non-animal origin as relevant is allowed.

(2) Please introduce the approval number of the establishment(s) having produced the processed products of animal origin contained in the composite product and the third country or territory, or zone thereof, or the Member State, where the approved establishment is located, as provided for in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and indicated by the food business operator entering goods into the Union.

(3) Delete if not applicable.

(4) Only if:

(a) the third country or territory, or zone thereof of origin of the composite product (ISO country code inserted in Box I.7 of Part I of the attestation) is listed for the entry into the Union of milk and dairy products not subject to a risk-mitigating treatment in Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404; and

(b) the approved establishment of origin of the raw milk or the dairy product (indicated in point 5 of Part II of the attestation) is located:

(i) in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed for the entry into the Union of milk and dairy products not subject to a risk-mitigating treatment in Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404; or

(ii) in the Union.

(5) Only if:

(a) the third country or territory, or zone thereof of origin of the composite product (ISO country code inserted in Box I.7 of Part I of the attestation) is listed for the entry into the Union of dairy products subject to a risk-mitigating treatment in Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404; and

(b) the approved establishment of origin of the raw milk or the dairy product (indicated in point 5 of Part II of the attestation) is located:

(i) in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed for the entry into the Union of milk and/or dairy products in Annex XVII or XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404; or

(ii) in the Union.

(6) If:

(a) the third country or territory, or zone thereof of origin of the composite product (ISO country code inserted in Box I.7 of Part I of the attestation) is not listed for the entry into the Union of milk and/or dairy products in Annex XVII or XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404; and

(b) the approved establishment of origin of the dairy product (indicated in point 5 of Part II of the attestation) is located:

(i) in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed for the entry into the Union of milk and/or dairy products in Annex XVII or XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404; or

(ii) in the Union.

(7) Importer: Representative of the food business operator entering goods into the Union as laid down in Article 22(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292.’.

[A] Last version: www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html